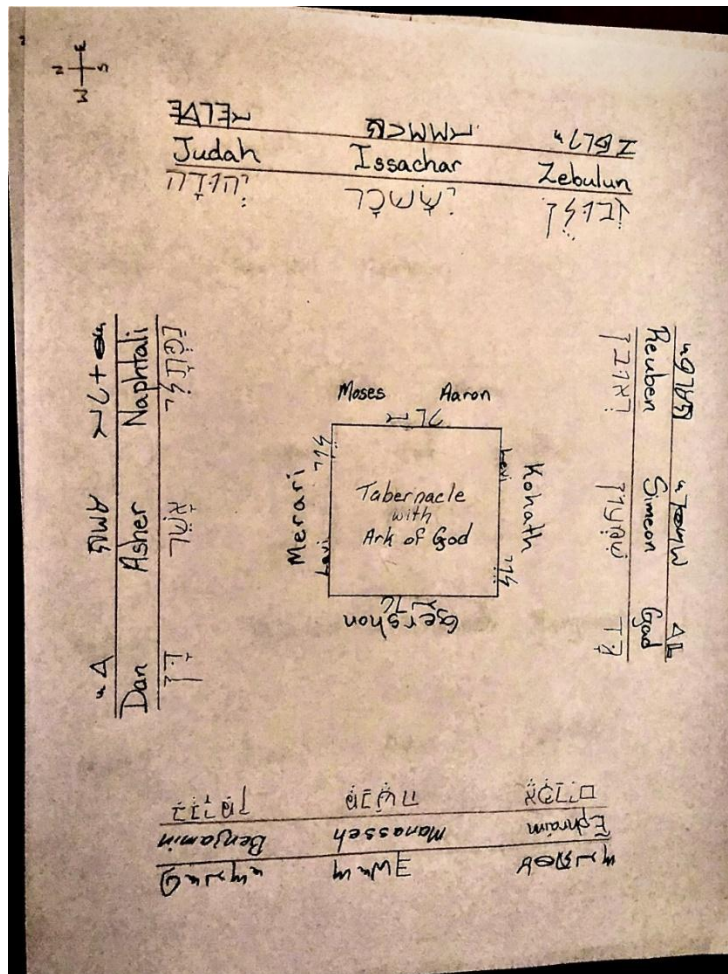


The Book of Ishah's Studies



By Ishah Binah

Table of Contents

What is a Prophet?

About Jesus

A Chosen People Created for His Glory

A Path to Peace

AbominationS

Adultery

Call on the Name of the Lord

Cast Out Devils

Charmer Enchantment Witch

Fast and Pray

Fatherless, Widows, and the Stranger

Firstfruits

Forgiveness

Four Winds

Genesis Review (Just for Fun)

Gifts

Graven Images

Heathen

Holy Days or Holidays

Hooks in Thy Jaws

Humbleness

Husbands and Wives

ISHI

Jeroboam Son of Nebat

Known From the Womb

Love

Meekness

Midst of the Sea

New Jerusalem

No Tears No Sorrow

O Destroying Mountain

Oppression

Proud Pride

Report Card

Reprover Reproving Reproof

Revelation 8 vs 16

Sabbath

Salvation

Scattered

Seek His Face

Stretched Forth Hands

Sun and Moon Prophecy

Thanksgiving in Truth

The Cup of the Lord's Wrath

The End Prophecy

The Fear of the Lord

The Generation of Jesus

The Holy Name of the Lord

The Seal of God

The Watch

Turn to Me and I Will Turn to You

Visions and Dreams

Who is Us?

Withdraw Thyself from Evil Doers

Worship

Ye Shall Be My People

What is a
Prophet?

What Is A Prophet?

If you look up the word “prophet” in a standard dictionary, chances are you will not find a definition that is in alignment with what the Bible says a prophet is. Prophets are established by Ishi. They are men who speak what Ishi tells them to speak (a woman would be a prophetess- Judges 4:4). Ishi gave us prophets because the majority of us will die from a terrified heart at the sound of His Majestic Voice. The prophet is the one that is pure in heart enough to receive direct instruction from Ishi and perform it.

Ishi established prophets with the house of Israel because of their cry of terror when Ishi spoke to them at Mount Horeb to give the popularly known Ten Commandments. The Ten Commandments are given by the mouth of Ishi in Exodus 20:1-17. Look and see what happens in Exodus 20:18-19. The Children of Israel were afraid for their lives and requested Moses to speak to them on behalf of Ishi, also promising to obey whatsoever Moses speaks by Ishi.

Just as Moses was preparing to die, Ishi addresses the request for a prophet again. In Deuteronomy 18:15-22 Moses speaks by the command of Ishi, explaining that prophets will be raised up to speak Messages from Ishi and that we are to obey the Messages from Ishi. The consequence of falsely claiming to have a direct Message from Ishi (aka: false prophet, aka: bold face lying on Ishi) is also explained here.

I will now list some examples of precepts that demonstrate the mindset of a prophet:

1 Kings 22:13-14 And the messenger that was gone to call Micaiah spake unto him, saying, Behold now, the words of the prophets declare good unto the king

with one mouth: let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them, and speak that which is good.

And Micaiah said, As the Lord liveth, what the Lord saith unto me, that will I speak.

In this passage Micaiah (a True Prophet) was being asked to speak in a way that conforms to what everyone else (these were false prophets) was saying about a political issue. Micaiah was not having it. He flat out told the man He will only speak what Ishi really said. Read the chapter and see how Micaiah was handled for standing firm in truth.

Now let's see the example of Jeremiah:

Jeremiah 1:4-9 Then the word of the Lord came unto me, saying,

Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, I cannot speak: for I am a child.

But the Lord said unto me, Say not, I am a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

Be not afraid of their faces: for I am with thee to deliver thee, saith the Lord.

Then the Lord put forth his hand, and touched my mouth. And the Lord said unto me, Behold, I have put my words in thy mouth.

Jeremiah was a little boy when Ishi sent Him to go speak to the nations! This child had to man up and confront angry faces of Kings without fear and during a time of distress because of war.

I like what Amos says about being a prophet:

Amos 7:12-17

Also Amaziah said unto Amos, O thou seer, go, flee thee away into the land of Judah, and there eat bread, and prophesy there:

But prophesy not again any more at Bethel: for it is the king's chapel, and it is the king's court.

Then answered Amos, and said to Amaziah, I was no prophet, neither was I a prophet's son; but I was an herdman, and a gatherer of sycomore fruit:

And the Lord took me as I followed the flock, and the Lord said unto me, Go, prophesy unto my people Israel.

Now therefore hear thou the word of the Lord: Thou sayest, Prophesy not against Israel, and drop not thy word against the house of Isaac.

Therefore thus saith the Lord; Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city, and thy sons and thy daughters shall fall by the sword, and thy land shall be divided by line; and thou shalt die in a polluted land: and Israel shall surely go into captivity forth of his land.

Here Amaziah wants Amos to keep quiet about what Ishi has told Amos to say.

Amos explains how he was just minding his own business when Ishi had commanded him to go and speak to the house of Israel. Furthermore, to demonstrate to that Ishi's Word will stand, Ishi gives Amos a Word especially for Amaziah.

There is so much to discuss concerning the life, heart, and mind of a prophet.

Understanding what a prophet is, is detrimentally important. We wouldn't want to miss a Message from Ishi, now would we?

A Message From Jesus

It is time for everyone to go to Heaven **NOW**, whosoever wants to go.

You can all come home to Heaven anytime you want to **NOW**.

If you want to go to Heaven all you have to do is **keep trying to go**.

The way to enter in is through **LOVE**.

Love is to **DO** the commandments of Ishi and the instructions of Jesus.

The reason that it seems hard to do is because you are all being swallowed by a sea of hatred, which is the way of the whole earth.

You have to keep focusing on being kind so that the hateful sea does not consume you.

If you want to go to Heaven, just keep trying to go **without stopping or looking back**.

If you miss the rapture (which will happen for those that are not diligently focused on going to the Kingdom) then you will need to be prepared for what to do when you SEE JESUS. There is a reason that I have written "SEE JESUS" in all caps. The reason is because we cannot BEHOLD Jesus in this earthly body, thinking the earthly way and live- at all.

The earthly way of thinking is contrary to the ways of Heaven. The ways of Heaven are very sweet. Everyone is Powerfully Sweet to one another.

When the soul is born into the earth it is surrounded by a sea of hate. The hate consumes the soul. The only way for the soul to survive is to fight back against being consumed by hatred with the Power of Love. Many souls are so consumed they don't see how to fight back- how to Love back.

Some of us have been here because we were sent from Heaven to assist one another with waking up out of being consumed by hate. If we can see well

enough to want to leave here and give our best effort, we will be Raptured up ahead of the 2nd coming of Jesus.

When Jesus does appear before all, it will be to destroy the earth. He is going to do this by the Power of Urim which is a method known in the earth as telepathy. Jesus is going to destroy the earth with His appearance alone. Everyone that looks upon Jesus that is in the earth at that time will die because they are contrary. That is because the earth is contrary to Heaven and that is why it is being destroyed. A new earth will be provided.

The contrary people in the earth will be saved by keeping this final instruction. The instruction sounds strange to most people right now because we are on the contrary earth. Everything that is contrary to Ishi dies in His presence. Jesus is going to appear here in the GLORY OF HIS FATHER. That is going to destroy everything contrary.

This is the way things are. Just as sure as you can count on gravity on earth you can count on these things. Ishi wants you and everyone else to LIVE. That's why we have gone through all this trouble with patience to bring as many out that will come.

The way to survive the demolition of earth when Jesus appears is to remember to do the 3 simple steps that I have posted on my twitter profile and I will put them here with you also. Keep in mind that though we should know these things, you can expect this knowledge to be too far from your heart to remember if you are one who has stayed engulfed in the sea of hatred (earth) beyond the time frame of the Rapture- unless you make some effort to Remember ahead of time.

Therefore, even if you are not certain about what you should discern of my Words; please, at least remember what I am telling you. Take these Words to Jesus in prayer and ask Him to slap my mouth shut with a flaming bolt of lightning if I lie or if I would carelessly speak this way in error.

There are not very many souls left here that still have enough light within them to be raptured. You are one of the souls that still do have some light. This is evident because you are able to be kind to the angel that is speaking things to you that you do not understand and you can remain kind.

Those that are swallowed up by the dark sea of hate, literally do not know *how* to be kind or even speak kind anymore. That's why Jesus explained we have to Love our enemies. Had it not been for this nasty hateful sea consuming the souls, many of our enemies would have still been our friends. They just couldn't figure out how to fight it. Some of them can pull through if they can remember what Love looks like.

Jesus has organized us to demonstrate what Love looks like before we leave earth. When certain of us (those who are trying their best not to be hateful) can get to witness what Love looks like, we get the visual aide that we need to Power Up in Love and that is what saves us. That is why we have to do all things in the name of Jesus.

I have explained to you where the foundation of the earth is fastened. It is fastened by Love. When Ishi gave the commandments, this was and is a gift to mankind. He gave us the key to Heaven's Gates and the key to the earth. That is why there are 2 great commandments of Love. Do you remember what they are?

Do you recall what defiles the earth? Why has it ever mattered that that the earth is defiled or clean? Is there even a possibility that the earth being defiled no

longer matters? Why does the earth have a Sabbath? How would the earth know if the earth is resting or not? Is the earth an it or a who?

I have attached a manuscript that explains more about who I am. The manuscript is called The Truth Be Told. Please remember, the only thing important about who I am is to validate the source of information. If you can validate the message I bare about Salvation, without knowing about my Heavenly status then by all means, go straight on to focusing on the Message. Notwithstanding, more details about Message of Salvation is also written throughout the manuscript.

The 3 steps that you will need to REMEMBER to do when you SEE JESUS are:

1. SMILE
2. BOW DOWN
3. PUT YOUR FACE ALL THE WAY TO THE GROUND.

When He LETS YOU BEHOLD HIM this is what you MUST DO so that you LIVE!

I have poured out my soul to you and have written to you with all my Heart.

Ever So Sweetly,

Ishah Binah

(ps. The manuscript MUST NOT be used for personal gain. Please share the manuscript with whosoever asks you for it. Thank you ever so much.)

About Jesus!

Jesus is the Son of Ishi, the King of Glory, the Almighty, the Everlasting Father, our Redeemer, our only way to Salvation, our only way to Ishi.

With All My Heart,

Ishah

About Jesus

Genesis 1:1 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

Isaiah 9:6 For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

Isaiah 53:7 He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

Matthew 2:2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

Matthew 2:11 And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened there treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

Matthew 16:24-25 Then Jesus said unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross and follow me.

For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it.

Matthew 16:27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Luke 14:26 If any an come to me, and hate not his father, and his mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

Luke 24:51-52 And it came to pass, while he blessed them, he was parted from them, and carried up into heaven.
And they worshipped him, and returned to Jerusalem with great joy.

John 1:1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

John 1:14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

John 10:30 I and my Father are one.

John 12:45 And he that seeth me seeth him that sent me.

John 14:6 Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 14:9 Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, shew us the Father?

John 14:11 Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.

John 14:13-15 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

If ye shall ask anything in my name, I will do it.

If ye love me, keep my commandments.

John 14:20 At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

John 14:21 He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.

John 14:23 Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

John 15:12-14 This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Acts 10:36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)

Acts 3:6-8 Then Peter said, silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.

And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength.

And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, and praising God.

Acts 4:12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Philippians 2:7-11 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men:

And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;

And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Philippians 4:7 And the peace, which passeth all understanding shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Colossians 2:8-10 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power:

Colossians 3:16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly, in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts.

Colossians 3:24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

2 Thessalonians 1:7-10 And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:

Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed,) in that day.

2 Thessalonians 1:12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ.

1 Timothy 2:5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

1 Timothy 3:16 And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, believed on in the world, received up into glory.

1 Timothy 4:6 If thou put the brethren in remembrance of these things, thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereunto thou hast attained.

1 Timothy 6:3-5 If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness:
He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,
Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

2 Timothy 1:1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of life which is in Jesus Christ,

2 Timothy 2:3 Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Christ.

Philemon 1:25 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.
Amen.

Hebrews 1:1-2 God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets,
Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds;

Hebrews 1:6 And again when he bringeth in the first begotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

Hebrews 1:8 But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of thy kingdom.

James 14:20 At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

2 Peter 3:18 But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen.

1 John 2:1 My little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous.

1 John 2:22 Who is a liar but he that hath denied that Jesus is Christ: He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.

2 John 1:7 For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.

2 John 1:9-11 Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.
If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed:
For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.

Revelation 1:7-8 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and of all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

Revelation 5:11-14 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beast and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand; and thousands of thousands;
Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.
And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.
And the four beast said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

A Chosen People Created for His Glory

Excitement came over me the very moment I realized how many times these words in the title are repeated throughout the Word-The Superior Word! I looked for as many verses as I could find that have similar context. Do you see it too?

Let Joy Abound in Your Heart!

Ishah

A Chosen People Created for His Glory

(Galatians 3:29 And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed and heirs according to the promise.)

Exodus 6:7 And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and ye shall know that I am the Lord your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.

Exodus 19:5-6 Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:
And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation. These are the words which thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel.

Exodus 29:45-46 And I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will be their God.

And they shall know that I am the Lord their God, that brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, that I may dwell among them: I am the Lord their God.

Exodus 34:10 And he said, Behold, I make a covenant : before all thy people I will do marvels, such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation: and all the people among which thou art shall see the work of the Lord: for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee.

Leviticus 20:26 And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

Leviticus 26:12 And I will walk among you, and will be your God, and ye shall be my people.

Deuteronomy 2:25 This day will I began to put the dread of thee and the fear of thee upon the nations that are under the whole heaven,

who shall hear report of thee, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of thee.

Deuteronomy 4:20 But the Lord hath taken you, and brought you forth out of the iron furnace, even out of Egypt, to be unto him a people of inheritance, as ye are this day.

Deuteronomy 7:6-8 For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

The Lord did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because ye were more in number than any people; for ye were the fewest of all people:

But because the Lord loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn unto your fathers, hath the Lord brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

Deuteronomy 10:14-15 Behold, the heaven and the heaven of heavens is the Lord's thy God, the earth also, with all that therein is.

Only the Lord had a delight in thy fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all people, as it is this day.

Deuteronomy 10:21 He is thy praise, and he is thy God, that hath done for thee these great and terrible things, which thine eyes have seen.

Deuteronomy 14:2 For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God, and the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar people unto himself, above all the nations that are upon the earth.

Deuteronomy 26:18-19 And the Lord hath avouched thee this day to be his peculiar people, as he hath promised thee, and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments;

And to make thee high above all nations which he hath made, in praise, and in name, and in honour; and that thou mayest be an holy people unto the Lord thy God, as he hath spoken.

Deuteronomy 29:13 That he may establish thee today for a people unto himself, and that he may be unto thee a God, as he hath said unto thee, and as he hath sworn unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.

2 Samuel 7:22-24 Wherefore thou art great, O Lord God: there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

And what nation in the earth is like thy people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for thy land, before thy people, which thou redeemest to thee from Egypt, from the nations and their gods?

For thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people Israel to be people unto thee for ever: and thou, Lord, art become their God.

1 Chronicles 17:21-22 And what one nation in the earth is like thy people Israel, whom God went to redeem to be his own people, to make thee a name of greatness and terribleness, by driving out nations from before thy people, whom thou hast redeemed out of Egypt? For thy people Israel didst thou make thine own people for ever; and thou, Lord becamest their God.

Psalms 98:4-9 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and with the voice of a psalm.

With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the Lord, the King.

Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together

Before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

Psalms 135:4 For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar treasure.

Isaiah 42:8 I am the Lord: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

Isaiah 43:6-7 I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;

Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

Isaiah 43:21 This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

Zephaniah 3:20 At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you: for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, saith the Lord.

Colossians 1:15-17 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:

For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him and for him: And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.

Titus 2:14 Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

1 Peter 2:9 But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should show forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvelous light:

A Path to Peace

A Path to Peace

Leviticus 19:18 Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, but thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself: I am the Lord.

Proverbs 6:3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself, when thou art come into the hand of thy friend; go, humble thyself, and make sure thy friend.

Proverbs 15:1-2 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but grievous words stir up anger.

The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright: but the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness.

Proverbs 15:18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but he that is slow to anger appeaseth strife.

Proverbs 15:28 The heart of the righteous studieth to answer: but the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil things.

Proverbs 16:24 Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.

Proverbs 16:32 He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty; and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city.

Proverbs 17:28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise: and he that shutteth his lips is esteemed a man of understanding.

Proverbs 19:11 The discretion of a man deferreth his anger; and it is his glory to pass over a transgression.

Proverbs 21:23 Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue keepeth his soul from troubles.

Proverbs 26:20 Where no wood is, there the fire goeth out: so where there is no talebearer, the strife ceaseth.

Malachi 2:10 Have we not all one father? hath not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, by profaning the covenant of our fathers?

Matthew 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.

Matthew 5:23-24 Therefore if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath ought against thee; Leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift.

Matthew 5:44-47 But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust. For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same? And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the publicans so?

Matthew 18:15 Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.

Matthew 18:16-17 But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

Luke 17:3-4 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother trespass against thee, rebuke him; and if he repent, forgive him.

And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

Ephesians 4:1-3 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called,

With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love;

Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

Ephesians 4:26-27 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath:

Neither give place to the devil.

Colossians 3:13 Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

Colossians 4:6 Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

James 1:19-20 Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath:

For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

AbominationS

AbominationS

Genesis 43:32 And they set on for him by himself, and for them by themselves, and for the Egyptians, which did eat with him, by themselves: because the Egyptians might not eat bread with the Hebrews; for that is **an abomination unto the Egyptians**.

Genesis 46:34 That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade hath been about cattle from our youth even until now, both we, and also our fathers: that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen; **for every shepherd is an abomination unto the Egyptians**.

Exodus 8:26 And Moses said, It is not meet so to do; for we shall **sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians** to the LORD our God: lo, shall we **sacrifice the abomination of the Egyptians** before their eyes, and will they not stone us?

Leviticus 11:10-13 And **all that have not fins and scales** in the seas, and in the rivers, of all that move in the waters, and of any living thing which is in the waters, **they shall be an abomination unto you**:

They shall be even **an abomination unto you**; ye shall not eat of their flesh, but ye shall have their carcasses **in abomination**.

Whatsoever hath no fins nor scales in the waters, that shall be an abomination unto you.

And these are they which ye shall have in **abomination among the fowls**; **they shall not be eaten, they are an abomination**: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

Leviticus 11:20 All fowls that creep, going upon all four, shall be **an abomination unto you**.

Leviticus 11:23 But all other flying creeping things, which have four feet, shall be **an abomination unto you**.

Leviticus 11:41 And every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth **shall be an abomination**; it shall not be eaten.

Leviticus 18:22 Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: **it is abomination**.

Leviticus 20:13 If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth with a woman, **both of them have committed an abomination**: they shall surely be put to death; their blood shall be upon them.

Deuteronomy 22:5 The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: **for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God**.

Deuteronomy 24:4 Her former husband, which sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; **for that is abomination before the LORD**: and thou shalt not cause the land to sin, which the LORD thy God giveth thee for an inheritance.

Deuteronomy 25:16 For all that do such things, and **all that do unrighteously, are an abomination unto the LORD thy God**.

Deuteronomy 12:30-31 Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou enquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord thy God: **for every abomination to the Lord, which he hateth, have they done unto their gods**; for even their sons and their daughters they have burnt in the fire to their gods.

1 Kings 11:7 Then did Solomon build an high place for **Chemosh, the abomination of Moab**, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, and **for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon**.

2 Kings 23:13 And the high places that were before Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mount of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had builded for **Ashtoreth the abomination of the Zidonians**, and for **Chemosh the abomination of the Moabites**, and for **Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon**, did the king defile.

Psalms 88:8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast **made me an abomination unto them**: I am shut up, and I cannot come forth.

Proverbs 3:32 For **the froward is abomination to the LORD**: but his secret is with the righteous.

Proverbs 6:16-19 These six things doth the Lord hate: **yea, seven are an abomination unto him**:

A **proud look**, a **lying tongue**, and hands that **shed innocent blood**,

An heart that deviseth **wicked imaginations**, feet that be swift in **running to mischief**,

A false witness that speaketh **lies**, and he that **soweth discord** among brethren.

Proverbs 8:7 For my mouth shall speak truth; and **wickedness is an abomination to my lips**.

Proverbs 11:1 **A false balance is abomination to the LORD**: but a just weight is his delight.

Proverbs 11:20 They that are of **a froward heart are abomination to the LORD**: but such as are upright in their way are his delight.

Proverbs 12:22 - **Lying lips are abomination to the LORD**: but they that deal truly are his delight.

Proverbs 13:19 The desire accomplished is sweet to the soul: but **it is abomination to fools** to depart from evil.

Proverbs 15:8 **The sacrifice of the wicked is an abomination to the LORD**: but the prayer of the upright is his delight.

Proverbs 15:9 **The way of the wicked is an abomination unto the LORD**: but he loveth him that followeth after righteousness.

Proverbs 15:26 - **The thoughts of the wicked are an abomination to the LORD**: but the words of the pure are pleasant words.

Proverbs 16:5 **Every one that is proud in heart is an abomination to the LORD**: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

Proverbs 16:12 It is **an abomination to kings to commit wickedness**: for the throne is established by righteousness.

Proverbs 17:15 He that **justifieth the wicked**, and he that **condemneth the just**, even **they both are abomination to the LORD**.

Proverbs 20:10 - **Divers weights**, and **divers measures**, both of them are alike **abomination** to the **LORD**.

Proverbs 20:23 **Divers weights are an abomination unto the LORD**; and a false balance is not good.

Proverbs 21:27 **The sacrifice of the wicked is abomination:** how much more, when he bringeth it with a wicked mind?

Proverbs 24:9 The thought of foolishness is sin: and **the scorner is an abomination to men.**

Proverbs 28:9 He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even **his prayer shall be abomination.**

Proverbs 29:27 **An unjust man is an abomination to the just:** and **he that is upright in the way is abomination to the wicked.**

Isaiah 41:24 Behold, ye are of nothing, and your work of nought: **an abomination is he that chooseth you.**

Isaiah 44:19 And none considereth in his heart, neither is there knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten it: **and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination?** shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?

Jeremiah 6:15 Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among them that fall: at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 8:12 **Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination?** nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among them that fall: in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 32:35 And they built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire unto Molech; which I commanded them not, **neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.**

Ezekiel 16:50 And **they were haughty**, and **committed abomination before me**: therefore I took them away as I saw good.

Ezekiel 33:26 Ye stand upon your sword, **ye work abomination**, and ye defile every one his neighbour's wife: and shall ye possess the land?

Revelation 21:27 And **there shall in no wise enter** into it any thing that defileth, neither **whatsoever worketh abomination**, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

Adultry

Adultery

Exodus 20:14 Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Deuteronomy 22:22 If a man be found lying with a woman married to an husband, then they shall both of them die, both the man that lay with the woman, and the woman: so shalt thou put away evil from Israel.

Proverbs 6:32 But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.

Matthew 5:27-32 Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not commit adultery:

But I say unto you, That **whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.**

And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

It hath been said, Whosoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorcement:

But I say unto you, That **whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery: and whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth adultery.**

Matthew 19:3-9 The Pharisees also came unto him, tempting him, and saying unto him, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?

And he answered and said unto them, Have ye not read, that he which made them at the beginning made them male and female,

And said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife: and they twain shall be one flesh?

Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. **What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.**

They say unto him, Why did Moses then command to give a writing of divorcement, and to put her away?

He saith unto them, Moses because of the hardness of your hearts suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

And I say unto you, **Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whoso marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.**

Mark 10:2-12 And the Pharisees came to him, and asked him, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife? tempting him.

And he answered and said unto them, What did Moses command you?

And they said, Moses suffered to write a bill of divorcement, and to put her away.

And Jesus answered and said unto them, For the hardness of your heart he wrote you this precept.

But from the beginning of the creation God made them male and female.

For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and cleave to his wife;

And they twain shall be one flesh: so then they are no more twain, but one flesh.

What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

And in the house his disciples asked him again of the same matter.

And he saith unto them, **Whosoever shall put away his wife, and marry another, committeth adultery against her.**

And if a woman shall put away her husband, and be married to another, she committeth adultery.

Luke 16:18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and marrieth another, committeth adultery: and whosoever marrieth her that is put away from her husband committeth adultery.

John 4:16-18 Jesus saith unto her, Go, call thy husband, and come hither.

The woman answered and said, I have no husband. Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said, I have no husband:

For thou hast had five husbands; and **he whom thou now hast is not thy husband**: in that saidst thou truly.

Romans 7:2-3 For the woman which hath an husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.

So then if, **while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress**: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.

1 Corinthians 6:9-10 Know ye not that the unrighteous **shall not inherit the kingdom of God**? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, **nor adulterers**, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,
Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God.

1 Corinthians 6:18 **Flee fornication**. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body.

1 Corinthians 7:6-11 But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment.

For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man hath his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that.

I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, it is good for them if they abide even as I.

But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.

And unto the married I command, yet not I, but the Lord, **Let not the wife depart from her husband:**

But and **if she depart, let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her husband:** and let not the husband put away his wife.

1 Corinthians 7:39-40 **The wife is bound by the law as long as her husband liveth; but if her husband be dead, she is at liberty to be married to whom she will;** only in the Lord.

But she is happier if she so abide, after my judgment: and I think also that I have the Spirit of God.

1 Corinthians 10:13 There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Galatians 5:19-21 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; **Adultery**, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things **shall not inherit the kingdom of God.**

**Call Upon the
Name of the
Lord, Put Your
Trust in Him**

Call on the name of the Lord, Put Your Trust in Him

Genesis 4:26 And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men to **call upon the name of the Lord**.

Deuteronomy 4:7 For what nation is there so great, who hath God so nigh unto them, as the Lord our God is in all things that **we call upon him** for?

2 Samuel 22:4 I will **call on the Lord**, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

1 Kings 18:24 And call ye on the name of your gods, and **I will call on the name of the Lord**: and the God that answereth by fire, let him be God. And all the people answered and said, It is well spoken.

2 Kings 18:5 **He trusted in the LORD God of Israel**; so that after him was none like him among all the kings of Judah, nor *any* that were before him.

1 Chronicles 5:20 And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them: **for they cried to God** in the battle, and he was intreated of them; **because they put their trust in him**.

1 Chronicles 16:8 Give thanks unto the Lord, **call upon his name**, make known his deeds among the people.

Psalms 4:3 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: **the Lord will hear when I call unto him**.

Psalms 55:16 As for me, I will **call upon God**; and the Lord shall save me.

Psalm 62:8 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

Psalm 86:5 For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

Psalm 112:7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

Psalm 116:13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.

Psalm 118:8 It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.

Psalm 145:18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

Proverbs 3:5 Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

Isaiah 12:2 Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation.

Isaiah 12:4 And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

Isaiah 26:3 Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

Isaiah 26:4 **Trust ye in the Lord for ever:** for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength:

Isaiah 55:6 Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, **call ye upon him** while he is near:

Joel 1:14 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly, gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land into the house of the Lord your God, and **cry unto the Lord,**

Joel 2:32 And it shall come to pass, that **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be delivered:** for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said, and in the remnant whom the Lord shall call.

Zephaniah 3:9 For then will I turn to the people a pure language, that they may all **call upon the name of the Lord,** to serve him with one consent.

Zechariah 13:9 And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: **they shall call on my name, and I will hear them:** I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Luke 6:46 And why **call ye me, Lord,** Lord, and do not the things which I say?

John 14:14 If ye shall **ask any thing in my name,** I will do it.

Acts 2:21 And it shall come to pass, that **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.**

Acts 22:16 And now why tarriest thou? arise, and be baptized, and wash away thy sins, **calling on the name of the Lord.**

Romans 10:12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto **all that call upon him.**

Romans 10:13 **For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.**

1 Corinthians 1:2 Unto the church of God which is at Corinth, to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all that in every place **call upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord**, both their's and our's:

2 Timothy 2:22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that **call on the Lord** out of a pure heart.

**Cast Out
Devils; The
Power of Faith
in the Name
of Jesus**

Cast out Devils

The Power of Faith in the Name of Jesus

Matthew 8:3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will; **be thou clean**. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

Matthew 8:13 And Jesus said unto the centurion, **Go thy way; and as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee**. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour.

Matthew 10:7-8 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, **cast out devils**: freely ye have received, freely give.

Matthew 15:28 Then Jesus answered and said unto her, O woman, great is thy faith: **be it unto thee even as thou wilt**. And her daughter was made whole from that very hour.

Mark 1:25 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, **Hold thy peace, and come out of him**.

Mark 1:41-42 And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, **I will; be thou clean**. And as soon as he had spoken, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was cleansed.

Mark 2:11 I say unto thee, **Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house**.

Mark 3:5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man,

Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Mark 4:39 And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, **Peace, be still.** And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.

Mark 5:8 For he said unto him, **Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit.**

Mark 5:34 And he said unto her, **Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy plague.**

Mark 5:36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue, **Be not afraid, only believe.**

Mark 5:41 And he took the damsel by the hand, and said unto her, **Talitha cumi;** which is, being interpreted, Damsel, I say unto thee, arise.

Mark 7:29 And he said unto her, **For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter.**

Mark 7:32-35 And they bring unto him one that was deaf, and had an impediment in his speech; and they beseech him to put his hand upon him.

And he took him aside from the multitude, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spit, and touched his tongue;

And looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith unto him, **Ephphatha,** that is, Be opened.

And straightway his ears were opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain.

Mark 8:6-9 And he commanded the people to sit down on the ground: and he took the seven loaves, **and gave thanks**, and brake, and gave to his disciples to set before them; and they did set them before the people.

And they had a few small fishes: and **he blessed, and commanded** to set them also before them.

So they did eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken meat that was left seven baskets.

And they that had eaten were about four thousand: and he sent them away.

Mark 9:23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, **all things are possible to him that believeth**.

Mark 9:25 When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him, **Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him**.

Mark 9:29 And he said unto them, **This kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting**.

Mark 10:51-52 And Jesus answered and said unto him, **What wilt thou that I should do unto thee?** The blind man said unto him, Lord, that I might receive my sight.

And Jesus said unto him, **Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole**. And immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way.

Mark 11:22 And Jesus answering saith unto them, **Have faith in God**.

Mark 11:24-26 Therefore I say unto you, **What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.** And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses. But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

Mark 16:17-18 And these signs shall follow them that believe; **In my name shall they cast out devils;** they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Luke 4:35 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, **Hold thy peace, and come out of him.** And when the devil had thrown him in the midst, he came out of him, and hurt him not.

Luke 6:10 And looking round about upon them all, he said unto the man, **Stretch forth thy hand.** And he did so: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Luke 7:14 And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, **Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.**

Luke 10:19 Behold, **I give unto you power** to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

John 11:43 And when he thus had spoken, **he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth.**

John 14:13-14 And **whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do,** that the Father may be glorified in the Son.
If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

John 15:16 Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: **that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.**

Acts 3:6 Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: **In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.**

Acts 4:30 **By stretching forth thine hand to heal;** and that signs and wonders may be done **by the name of thy holy child Jesus.**

Acts 16:18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, **I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her.** And he came out the same hour.

1 Corinthians 1:2 Unto the church of God which is at Corinth, to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with **all that in every place call upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord**, both theirs and ours:

Colossians 3:17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, **do all in the name of the Lord Jesus**, giving thanks to God and the Father **by him.**

2 Thessalonians 3:6 **Now we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye withdraw yourselves from every brother that walketh disorderly**, and not after the tradition which he received of us.

**Cease From
Strife**

Cease From Strife

Isaiah 34:16 Seek ye out of the book of the Lord, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them.

Leviticus 19:16 Thou shalt not go up and down as a talebearer among thy people: neither shalt thou stand against the blood of thy neighbour; I am the Lord.

Proverbs 3:5 Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

Proverbs 11:13 A talebearer revealeth secrets: but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter.

Proverbs 13:3 He that keepeth his mouth keepeth his life: but he that openeth wide his lips shall have destruction.

Proverbs 17:28 Even a fool, when he holdeth his peace, is counted wise: and he that shutteth his lips is esteemed a man of understanding.

Proverbs 20:3 It is an honour for a man to cease from strife: but every fool will be meddling.

Proverbs 21:23 Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue keepeth his soul from troubles.

Proverbs 26:17 He that passeth by, and meddleth with strife belonging not to him, is like one that taketh a dog by the ears.

Proverbs 26:20 Where no wood is, there the fire goeth out: so where there is no talebearer, the strife ceaseth.

Proverbs 28:25 He that is of a proud heart stirreth up strife: but he that putteth his trust in the Lord shall be made fat.

Matthew 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.

Matthew 7:12 Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

Luke 6:31 And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

Colossians 3:15 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one body; and be ye thankful.

1 Thessalonians 4:6 That no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter: because that the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also have forewarned you and testified.

1 Thessalonians 4:11 And that ye study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we commanded you;

1 Timothy 5:21 I charge thee before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, and the elect angels, that thou observe these things without preferring one before another, doing nothing by partiality.

1 Peter 4:15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters.

**Charmer,
Enchantment,
Witch,
Sorcery, Keep
Away**

Charmer, Divination, Enchantment, Familiar Spirit, Magician, Sorcerer, Witchcraft

Exodus 7:11 Then Pharaoh also called the **wise men** and the **sorcerers**: now the **magicians** of Egypt, they also did in like manner with their **enchantments**.

Exodus 22:18-19 Thou shalt not suffer a **witch** to live.
Whosoever lieth with a beast shall surely be put to death.

Leviticus 19:31 **Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them**: I am the Lord your God.

Leviticus 20:6 And the soul that turneth after such as have **familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them**, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.

Leviticus 20:27 A **man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard**, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones: their blood shall be upon them.

Deuteronomy 18:9-12 When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the **abominations** of those nations.

There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch.

Or a **charmer**, or a **consulter with familiar spirits**, or a **wizard**, or a **necromancer**.

For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee.

1 Samuel 15:23 For rebellion is as the sin of **witchcraft**, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the Lord, he hath also rejected thee from being king.

1 Samuel 28:7-16 Then said Saul unto his servants, Seek **me a woman that hath a familiar spirit**, that I may go to her, and enquire of her. And his servants said to him, Behold, **there is a woman that hath a familiar spirit** at Endor.

And Saul disguised himself, and put on other raiment, and he went, and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, I pray thee, **divine unto me by the familiar spirit, and bring me him up**, whom I shall name unto thee.

And the woman said unto him, Behold, thou knowest what Saul hath done, how he hath cut off **those that have familiar spirits, and the wizards**, out of the land: wherefore then layest thou a snare for my life, to cause me to die?

And Saul sware to her by the Lord, saying, As the Lord liveth, there shall no punishment happen to thee for this thing.

Then said the woman, **Whom shall I bring up unto thee? And he said, Bring me up Samuel.**

And when the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice: and the woman spake to Saul, saying, Why hast thou deceived me? for thou art Saul.

And the king said unto her, Be not afraid: for what sawest thou? And the woman said unto Saul, I saw gods ascending out of the earth.

And he said unto her, What form is he of? And **she said, An old man cometh up; and he is covered with a mantle.** And Saul perceived that it was Samuel, and he stooped with his face to the ground, and bowed himself.

And Samuel said to Saul, **Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring me up?** And Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answereth me no

more, neither by prophets, nor by dreams: therefore I have called thee, that thou mayest make known unto me what I shall do.

Then said Samuel, Wherefore then dost thou ask of me, seeing the Lord is departed from thee, and is become thine enemy?

2 Kings 9:22 And it came to pass, when Joram saw Jehu, that he said, Is it peace, Jehu? And he answered, What peace, so long as the whoredoms of thy mother **Jezebel** and her **witchcrafts** are so many?

2 Kings 21:6 And **he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards:** he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

2 Kings 23:24 Moreover the **workers with familiar spirits,** and the **wizards,** and the **images,** and the **idols,** and all the **abominations** that were spied in the land of Judah and in Jerusalem, did Josiah put away, that he might perform the words of the law which were written in the book that Hilkiah the priest found in the house of the LORD.

1 Chronicles 10:13 So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, even against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, and **also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to enquire of it;**

2 Chronicles 33:6 And **he caused his children to pass through the fire** in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also **he observed times,** and **used enchantments,** and **used witchcraft,** and **dealt with a familiar spirit,** and with **wizards:** he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

Isaiah 8:19 And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have **familiar spirits**, and unto **wizards** that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

Isaiah 19:3 And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek to the **idols**, and to the **charmners**, and to them that have **familiar spirits**, and to the **wizards**.

Isaiah 47:9-14 But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection **for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments**.

For thou hast trusted in thy wickedness: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath perverted thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me.

Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know.

Stand now with thine enchantments, and with the multitude of thy sorceries, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail.

Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the **astrologers, the stargazers, the monthly prognosticators**, stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee.

Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it.

Jeremiah 27:9 Therefore hearken not ye to your **prophets**, nor to your **diviners**, nor to your **dreamers**, nor to your **enchanters**, nor to your **sorcerers**, which speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon:

Ezekiel 13:6-9 **They have seen vanity** and **lying divination**, saying, **The Lord saith: and the Lord hath not sent them:** and they have made others to hope that they would confirm the word. Have ye not seen a vain vision, and **have ye not spoken a lying divination**, whereas ye say, The Lord saith it; albeit I have not spoken? Therefore thus saith the Lord God; Because **ye have spoken vanity**, and seen lies, therefore, behold, I am against you, saith the Lord God. And mine hand shall be upon the prophets that see vanity, and **that divine lies**: they shall not be in the assembly of my people, neither shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel, neither shall they enter into the land of Israel; and ye shall know that I am the Lord God.

Daniel 2:2 Then the king commanded to call the **magicians**, and the **astrologers**, and the **sorcerers**, and the **Chaldeans**, for to shew the king his dreams. So they came and stood before the king.

Daniel 2:27-28 Daniel answered in the presence of the king, and said, The secret which the king hath demanded cannot the wise men, the **astrologers**, the **magicians**, the **soothsayers**, shew unto the king; But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

Nahum 3:4 Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot, the **mistress of witchcrafts**, that **selleth nations through her whoredoms**, and families through her **witchcrafts**.

Malachi 3:5 And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the **sorcerers**, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts.

Acts 8:9-11 But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city **used sorcery**, and **bewitched the people** of Samaria, **giving out that himself was some great one**:

To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God.

And to him they had regard, because that of long time **he had bewitched them with sorceries**.

Acts 13:6-12 And when they had gone through the isle unto Paphos, they found **a certain sorcerer, a false prophet**, a Jew, whose name was Barjesus:

Which was with the deputy of the country, Sergius Paulus, a prudent man; who called for Barnabas and Saul, and desired to hear the word of God.

But Elymas the **sorcerer** (for so is his name by interpretation) withstood them, **seeking to turn away the deputy from the faith**.

Then Saul, (who also is called Paul,) filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on him.

And said, **O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness**, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?

And now, behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thee, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season. And immediately there fell on him a mist and a darkness; and he went about seeking some to lead him by the hand.

Then the deputy, when he saw what was done, believed, being astonished at the doctrine of the Lord.

Acts 16:16-18 And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, **a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination** met us, which brought her masters much gain by **soothsaying**:

The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way of salvation.

And this did she many days. But **Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her.** And he came out the same hour.

Acts 19:19 Many of them also **which used curious arts** brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.

Galatians 5:19-21 Now **the works of the flesh** are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, **witchcraft**, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that **they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.**

Revelation 18:23 And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for **by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.**

Revelation 21:8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and **sorcerers**, and idolaters, and all liars, **shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone:** which is the second death.

Revelation 22:14-15 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

For without are dogs, and **sorcerers**, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.

Fast and Pray

Fast and Pray

Exodus 34:28 And he was there with the Lord forty days and forty nights; **he did neither eat bread, nor drink water**. And he wrote upon the tables the words of the covenant, the ten commandments.

Deuteronomy 8:3 And **he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger**, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; **that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live**.

1 Samuel 7:6 And they gathered together to Mizpeh, and drew water, and poured it out before the Lord, and **fasted on that day, and said there, We have sinned against the Lord**. And Samuel judged the children of Israel in Mizpeh.

2 Samuel 1:12 And they mourned, and wept, **and fasted until even**, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of the Lord, and for the house of Israel; **because they were fallen by the sword**.

1 Kings 19:7-9 And the angel of the Lord came again the second time, and touched him, and said, Arise and eat; because the journey is too great for thee.

And he arose, and did eat and drink, and went in the strength of that meat forty days and forty nights unto Horeb the mount of God.

And he came thither unto a cave, and lodged there; and, behold, the word of the Lord came to him, and he said unto him, What doest thou here, Elijah?

Ezra 8:21-23 Then **I proclaimed a fast** there, at the river of Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance.

For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath is against all them that forsake him.

So we fasted and besought our God for this: and he was intreated of us.

Nehemiah 1:4 And it came to pass, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and **fasted, and prayed** before the God of heaven,

Nehemiah 9:1-3 Now in the twenty and fourth day of this month **the children of Israel were assembled with fasting**, and with sackclothes, and earth upon them.

And the seed of Israel separated themselves from all strangers, and **stood and confessed their sins, and the iniquities of their fathers.**

And they stood up in their place, **and read in the book of the law of the Lord their God** one fourth part of the day; and another fourth part they confessed, and **worshipped the Lord their God.**

Esther 4:3 And in every province, whithersoever the king's commandment and his decree came, there was great mourning among the Jews, and **fasting, and weeping**, and wailing; and many lay in sackcloth and ashes.

Esther 4:16 Go, **gather together all the Jews** that are present in Shushan, and **fast ye for me, and neither eat nor drink three days,**

night or day: I also and my maidens will fast likewise; and so will I go in unto the king, which is not according to the law: and if I perish, I perish.

Psalm 69:10 When **I wept, and chastened my soul with fasting,** that was to my reproach.

Isaiah 58:3-11 Wherefore have we **fasted**, say they, and thou seest not? wherefore have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your **fast** ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.

Behold, ye **fast** for strife and debate, and to smite with the fist of wickedness: ye shall not **fast** as ye do this day, to make your voice to be heard on high.

Is it such a **fast** that I have chosen? a day for a man to afflict his soul? is it to bow down his head as a bulrush, and to spread sackcloth and ashes under him? wilt thou call this a **fast**, and an acceptable day to the Lord? Is not this the **fast** that I have chosen? to loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke?

Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? when thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh?

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward.

Then shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;

And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day:

And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Jeremiah 36:6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, the words of the LORD in the ears of the people in the LORD'S house upon **the fasting day**: and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.

Ezekiel 16:49 Behold, **this was the iniquity** of thy sister Sodom, pride, **fulness of bread**, and abundance of idleness was in her and in her daughters, neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and needy.

Daniel 6:16-18 Then the king commanded, and they brought Daniel, and cast him into the den of lions. **Now the king spake and said unto Daniel, Thy God whom thou servest continually, he will deliver thee.** And a stone was brought, and laid upon the mouth of the den; and the king sealed it with his own signet, and with the signet of his lords; that the purpose might not be changed concerning Daniel. Then **the king went to his palace, and passed the night fasting: neither were instruments of musick brought before him: and his sleep went from him.**

Daniel 9:3-4 And I set my face unto the Lord God, **to seek by prayer** and supplications, with **fasting**, and sackcloth, and ashes: And I prayed unto the Lord my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments;

Daniel 10:2-5 In those days I Daniel was mourning three full weeks. **I ate no pleasant bread, neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth,** neither did I anoint myself at all, till three whole weeks were fulfilled.

And in the four and twentieth day of the first month, as I was by the side of the great river, which is Hiddekel;
Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a certain man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with fine gold of Uphaz:

Joel 1:14-15 Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly, gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land into the house of the Lord your God, and cry unto the Lord,
Alas for the day! for the day of the Lord is at hand, and as a destruction from the Almighty shall it come.

Joel 2:12-13 Therefore also now, saith the Lord, **turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting**, and with weeping, and with mourning:

And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Jonah 3:4-10 And Jonah began to enter into the city a day's journey, and he cried, and said, **Yet forty days, and Nineveh shall be overthrown.**

So **the people of Nineveh believed God, and proclaimed a fast**, and put on sackcloth, from the greatest of them even to the least of them.

For word came unto the king of Nineveh, and he arose from his throne, and he laid his robe from him, and covered him with sackcloth, and sat in ashes.

And he caused it to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, **Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water:**

But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and **cry mightily unto God: yea, let them turn every one from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands.**

Who can tell if God will turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?

And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.

Zechariah 7:5-6 Speak unto all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, **When ye fasted and mourned** in the fifth and seventh month, even those seventy years, **did ye at all fast unto me**, even to me?

And when ye did eat, and when ye did drink, did not ye eat for yourselves, and drink for yourselves?

Matthew 4:2-4 And when he had **fasted** forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.

And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

But he answered and said, **It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.**

Matthew 5:6 **Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness:** for they shall be filled

Matthew 6:16-18 Moreover when ye **fast**, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

But thou, **when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy face;**

That thou appear not unto men to **fast**, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

Matthew 9:14-15 Then came to him the disciples of John, saying, Why do we and the Pharisees **fast oft**, but thy disciples **fast** not?

And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and **then shall they fast.**

Mark 9:28-29 And when he was come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, Why could not we cast him out? And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing, but **by prayer and fasting.**

Luke 2:36-38 And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Aser: she was of a great age, and had lived with an husband seven years from her virginity; And she was a widow of about fourscore and four years, which departed not from the temple, but **served God with fastings and prayers night and day.** And she coming in that instant gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of him to all them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem.

Luke 4:1-2 And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness, Being forty days tempted of the devil. **And in those days he did eat nothing:** and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

Luke 6:25 **Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hunger.** Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.

Luke 18:12 I **fast twice in the week**, I give tithes of all that I possess.

Acts 10:30-31 And Cornelius said, Four days ago **I was fasting until this hour; and at the ninth hour I prayed** in my house, and, behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing, And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard, and thine alms are had in remembrance in the sight of God.

Acts 13:2-3 As they ministered to the Lord, and **fasted**, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them.

And when they had **fasted and prayed**, and laid their hands on them, they sent them away.

Acts 14:23 And when they had ordained them elders in every church, and had **prayed with fasting**, they commended them to the Lord, on whom they believed.

Acts 27:33-36 And while the day was coming on, Paul besought them all to take meat, saying, **This day is the fourteenth day that ye have tarried and continued fasting, having taken nothing.**

Wherefore I pray you to **take some meat: for this is for your health:** for there shall not an hair fall from the head of any of you.

And when he had thus spoken, he took bread, and gave thanks to God in presence of them all: and when he had broken it, he began to eat. Then were they all of good cheer, and they also took some meat.

1 Corinthians 7:4-5 The wife hath not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband hath not power of his own body, but the wife.

Defraud ye not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that ye may give yourselves to **fasting and prayer**; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.

Fatherless, Widows, and the Stranger

Fatherless, Widows, and the Stranger

Exodus 22:21 Thou shalt neither vex a **stranger**, nor oppress him: for ye were **strangers** in the land of Egypt.

Exodus 22:22 Ye shall not afflict any **widow**, or **fatherless** child.

Exodus 22:24 And my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your wives shall be **widows**, and your children **fatherless**.

Leviticus 24:22 Ye shall have one manner of law, as well for the **stranger**, as for one of your own country: for I am the Lord your God.

Leviticus 25:35 And if thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee; then thou shalt relieve him: yea, though he be a **stranger**, or a sojourner; that he may live with thee.

Deuteronomy 10:18 He doth execute the judgment of the **fatherless** and **widow**, and loveth the **stranger**, in giving him food and raiment.

Deuteronomy 14:29 And the Levite, (because he hath no part nor inheritance with thee,) and the **stranger**, and the **fatherless**, and the **widow**, which are within thy gates, shall come, and shall eat and be satisfied; that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all the work of thine hand which thou doest.

Deuteronomy 16:11 And thou shalt rejoice before the Lord thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy maidservant, and the Levite that is within thy gates, and the **stranger**, and the **fatherless**, and the **widow**, that are among you, in the place which the Lord thy God hath chosen to place his name there.

Deuteronomy 16:14 And thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy manservant, and thy maidservant, and the Levite, the **stranger**, and the **fatherless**, and the **widow**, that are within thy gates.

Deuteronomy 24:17 Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of the **stranger**, nor of the **fatherless**; nor take a **widow's** raiment to pledge:

Deuteronomy 24:19 When thou cuttest down thine harvest in thy field, and hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it shall be for the **stranger**, for the **fatherless**, and for the **widow**: that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all the work of thine hands.

Deuteronomy 24:20 When thou beatest thine olive tree, thou shalt not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the **stranger**, for the **fatherless**, and for the **widow**.

Deuteronomy 24:21 When thou gatherest the grapes of thy vineyard, thou shalt not glean it afterward: it shall be for the **stranger**, for the **fatherless**, and for the **widow**.

Deuteronomy 26:12 When thou hast made an end of tithing all the tithes of thine increase the third year, which is the year of tithing, and hast given it unto the Levite, the **stranger**, the **fatherless**, and the **widow**, that they may eat within thy gates, and be filled;

Deuteronomy 26:13 Then thou shalt say before the Lord thy God, I have brought away the hallowed things out of mine house, and also have given them unto the Levite, and unto the **stranger**, to the **fatherless**, and to the **widow**, according to all thy commandments which thou hast commanded me: I have not transgressed thy commandments, neither have I forgotten them.

Deuteronomy 27:19 Cursed be he that perverteth the judgment of the **stranger**, **fatherless**, and **widow**. And all the people shall say, Amen.

Job 6:27 Yea, ye overwhelm the **fatherless**, and ye dig a pit for your friend.

Job 22:9 Thou hast sent widows away empty, and the arms of the **fatherless** have been broken.

Job 24:3 They drive away the ass of the **fatherless**, they take the **widow's** ox for a pledge.

Job 24:9 They pluck the **fatherless** from the breast, and take a pledge of the poor.

Job 29:12 Because I delivered the poor that cried, and the **fatherless**, and him that had none to help him.

Job 31:17 Or have eaten my morsel myself alone, and the **fatherless** hath not eaten thereof;

Job 31:21 If I have lifted up my hand against the **fatherless**, when I saw my help in the gate:

Psalms 10:14 Thou hast seen it; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite it with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee; thou art the helper of the **fatherless**.

Psalms 10:18 To judge the **fatherless** and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

Psalms 68:5 A father of the **fatherless**, and a judge of the **widows**, is God in his holy habitation.

Psalms 82:3 Defend the poor and **fatherless**: do justice to the afflicted and needy.

Psalms 94:6 They slay the **widow** and the **stranger**, and murder the **fatherless**.

Psalms 146:9 The Lord preserveth the **strangers**; he relieveth the **fatherless** and **widow**: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

Proverbs 23:10 Remove not the old landmark; and enter not into the fields of the **fatherless**:

Isaiah 1:17 Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the **fatherless**, plead for the **widow**.

Isaiah 9:17 Therefore the Lord shall have no joy in their young men, neither shall have mercy on their **fatherless** and **widows**: for every one is an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh folly. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

Isaiah 10:2 To turn aside the needy from judgment, and to take away the right from the poor of my people, that **widows** may be their prey, and that they may rob the **fatherless**!

Jeremiah 5:28 They are waxen fat, they shine: yea, they overpass the deeds of the wicked: they judge not the cause, the cause of the **fatherless**, yet they prosper; and the right of the needy do they not judge.

Jeremiah 7:6 If ye oppress not the **stranger**, the **fatherless**, and the **widow**, and shed not innocent blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your hurt:

Jeremiah 22:3 Thus saith the Lord; Execute ye judgment and righteousness, and deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor: and do no wrong, do no violence to the **stranger**, the **fatherless**, nor the **widow**, neither shed innocent blood in this place.

Jeremiah 49:11 Leave thy **fatherless** children, I will preserve them alive; and let thy **widows** trust in me.

Lamentations 5:3 We are orphans and **fatherless**, our mothers are as **widows**.

Ezekiel 22:7 In thee have they set light by father and mother: in the midst of thee have they dealt by oppression with the **stranger**: in thee have they vexed the **fatherless** and the **widow**.

Ezekiel 22:29 The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery, and have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they have oppressed the **stranger** wrongfully.

Hosea 14:3 Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, Ye are our gods: for in thee the **fatherless** findeth mercy.

Zechariah 7:10 And oppress not the **widow**, nor the **fatherless**, the **stranger**, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.

Malachi 3:5 And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the **widow**, and the **fatherless**, and that turn aside the **stranger** from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts.

Matthew 23:14 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour **widows'** houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

Matthew 25:35 For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a **stranger**, and ye took me in:

Mark 12:40 Which devour **widows'** houses, and for a pretence make long prayers: these shall receive greater damnation.

Luke 20:47 Which devour **widows'** houses, and for a shew make long prayers: the same shall receive greater damnation.

Galatians 5:14 **For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.**

1 Timothy 5:3 Honour **widows** that are **widows** indeed.

Hebrews 13:2 Be not forgetful to entertain **strangers**: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

James 1:27 Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the **fatherless** and **widows** in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.

Firstfruits

Firstfruits and Firstlings

Genesis 4:4 And Abel, he also brought of the **firstlings** of his flock and of the fat thereof. And the Lord had respect unto Abel and to his offering:

Exodus 13:12 That thou shalt set apart unto the Lord all that openeth the matrix, and every **firstling** that cometh of a beast which thou hast; the males shall be the Lord's.

Exodus 23:16 And the feast of harvest, the **firstfruits** of thy labours, which thou hast sown in the field: and the feast of ingathering, which is in the end of the year, when thou hast gathered in thy labours out of the field.

Exodus 23:19 The first of the **firstfruits** of thy land thou shalt bring into the house of the Lord thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

Exodus 34:19 All that openeth the matrix is mine; and every **firstling** among thy cattle, whether ox or sheep, that is male.

Exodus 34:22 And thou shalt observe the feast of weeks, of the **firstfruits** of wheat harvest, and the feast of ingathering at the year's end.

Exodus 34:26 The first of the **firstfruits** of thy land thou shalt bring unto the house of the Lord thy God. Thou shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

Leviticus 2:12 As for the oblation of the **firstfruits**, ye shall offer them unto the Lord: but they shall not be burnt on the altar for a sweet savour.

Leviticus 2:14 And if thou offer a meat offering of thy **firstfruits** unto the Lord, thou shalt offer for the meat offering of thy **firstfruits** green ears of corn dried by the fire, even corn beaten out of full ears.

Leviticus 23:10 Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come into the land which I give unto you, and shall reap the harvest thereof, then ye shall bring a sheaf of the **firstfruits** of your harvest unto the priest:

Leviticus 23:17 Ye shall bring out of your habitations two wave loaves of two tenth deals; they shall be of fine flour; they shall be baked with leaven; they are the **firstfruits** unto the Lord.

Leviticus 23:20 And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the **firstfruits** for a wave offering before the Lord, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to the Lord for the priest.

Leviticus 27:26 Only the **firstling** of the beasts, which should be the Lord's firstling, no man shall sanctify it; whether it be ox, or sheep: it is the Lord's.

Numbers 3:41 And thou shalt take the Levites for me (I am the Lord) instead of all the **firstborn** among the children of Israel; and the cattle of the Levites instead of all the **firstlings** among the cattle of the children of Israel.

Numbers 18:12 All the best of the oil, and all the best of the wine, and of the wheat, the **firstfruits** of them which they shall offer unto the Lord, them have I given thee.

Numbers 28:26 Also in the day of the **firstfruits**, when ye bring a new meat offering unto the Lord, after your weeks be out, ye shall have an holy convocation; ye shall do no servile work:

Deuteronomy 12:6 And thither ye shall bring your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, and your tithes, and heave offerings of your hand, and your vows, and your freewill offerings, and the **firstlings** of your herds and of your flocks:

Deuteronomy 12:17 Thou mayest not eat within thy gates the tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine, or of thy oil, or the **firstlings** of thy herds or of thy flock, nor any of thy vows which thou vowest, nor thy freewill offerings, or heave offering of thine hand:

Deuteronomy 14:23 And thou shalt eat before the Lord thy God, in the place which he shall choose to place his name there, the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine, and of thine oil, and the **firstlings** of thy herds and of thy flocks; that thou mayest learn to fear the Lord thy God always.

Deuteronomy 26:10 And now, behold, I have brought the **firstfruits** of the land, which thou, O Lord, hast given me. And thou shalt set it before the Lord thy God, and worship before the Lord thy God:

2 Kings 4:42 And there came a man from Baalshalisha, and brought the man of God bread of the **firstfruits**, twenty loaves of barley, and full ears of corn in the husk thereof. And he said, Give unto the people, that they may eat.

2 Chronicles 31:5 And as soon as the commandment came abroad, the children of Israel brought in abundance the **firstfruits** of corn, wine, and oil, and honey, and of all the increase of the field; and the tithe of all things brought they in abundantly.

Nehemiah 10:35 And to bring the **firstfruits** of our ground, and the **firstfruits** of all fruit of all trees, year by year, unto the house of the Lord:

Nehemiah 10:36 Also the **firstborn** of our sons, and of our cattle, as it is written in the law, and the **firstlings** of our herds and of our flocks, to bring to the house of our God, unto the priests that minister in the house of our God:

Nehemiah 10:37 And that we should bring the **firstfruits** of our dough, and our offerings, and the fruit of all manner of trees, of wine and of oil, unto the priests, to the chambers of the house of our God; and the tithes of our ground unto the Levites, that the same Levites might have the tithes in all the cities of our tillage.

Nehemiah 12:44 And at that time were some appointed over the chambers for the treasures, for the offerings, for the **firstfruits**, and for the tithes, to gather into them out of the fields of the cities the portions of the law for the priests and Levites: for Judah rejoiced for the priests and for the Levites that waited.

Nehemiah 13:31 And for the wood offering, at times appointed, and for the **firstfruits**. Remember me, O my God, for good.

Proverbs 3:9 Honour the Lord with thy substance, and with the **firstfruits** of all thine increase:

Jeremiah 2:3 Israel was holiness unto the Lord, and the **firstfruits** of his increase: all that devour him shall offend; evil shall come upon them, saith the Lord.

Ezekiel 20:40 For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, saith the Lord God, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the **firstfruits** of your oblations, with all your holy things.

Ezekiel 44:30 And the first of all the **firstfruits** of all things, and every oblation of all, of every sort of your oblations, shall be the priest's: ye shall also give unto the priest the first of your dough, that he may cause the blessing to rest in thine house.

Ezekiel 48:14 And they shall not sell of it, neither exchange, nor alienate the **firstfruits** of the land: for it is holy unto the Lord.

Romans 8:23 And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the **firstfruits** of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

1 Corinthians 15:20 But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the **firstfruits** of them that slept.

1 Corinthians 15:23 But every man in his own order: Christ the **firstfruits**; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

1 Corinthians 16:15 I beseech you, brethren, (ye know the house of Stephanas, that it is the **firstfruits** of Achaia, and that they have addicted themselves to the ministry of the saints,)

James 1:18 Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of **firstfruits** of his creatures.

Revelation 14:4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the **firstfruits** unto God and to the Lamb.

Flee!

Flee!

Psalms 143:9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

Isaiah 31:1 Woe unto them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because they are many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the Lord!

Isaiah 49:20 Go ye forth of Babylon, flee from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth; say ye, The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

Isaiah 37:31-32 And the remnant that is escaped the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear her fruit upward. For out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of Mount Zion: the zeal of the Lord of hosts shall do this.

Jeremiah 44:28 Yet a small number that escape the sword shall return out of the land of Egypt into the land of Judah, and all the remnant of Judah, that are gone into the land of Egypt to sojourn there, shall know whose words shall stand, mine or theirs.

Jeremiah 48:6 Flee, save your lives, and be like the heath in the wilderness.

Jeremiah 50:28 The voice of them that flee and escape out of the land of Babylon, to declare in Zion the vengeance of the Lord our God, the vengeance of his temple.

Jeremiah 51:6 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

Jeremiah 51:45 My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord.

Jeremiah 51:50 Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the Lord afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind.

Ezekiel 6:8-9 Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries.

And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captive, because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a-whoring after their idols: and they shall loathe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.

Ezekiel 17:16 But they that escape of them shall escape, and shall be on the mountains like doves of the valleys, all of them mourning, every one for his iniquity.

Obadiah 1:14 Neither shouldest thou have stood in the crossway, to cut off those of his that did escape; neither shouldest thou have delivered up those of his that did remain in the day of distress.

Zechariah 2:6-7 Ho, ho, come forth, and flee from the land of the north, saith the Lord: for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the heaven, saith the Lord.

Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon.

Matthew 23:33 Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

Matthew 24:15-16 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:) Then let them which be in Judea flee into the mountains.

Mark 13:14 But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judea flee to the mountains.

Luke 21:20-22 And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh. Then let them which are in Judea flee to the mountains; and let them which are in the midst of it depart out; and let not them that are in the countries enter thereinto. For these be the days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled.

Luke 21:36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

1 Corinthians 6:18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body.

1 Corinthians 10:14 Wherefore my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.

1 Timothy 6:10-11 For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

2 Timothy 2:22 Flee also youthful lust: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.

Hebrews 2:3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great salvation; which at first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard him;

God also bearing the witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will?

Hebrews 12:25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:

James 4:7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Revelation 18:4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Forgiveness

Forgiveness

Proverbs 4:24-27 Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee.

Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee.

Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established.

Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

Proverbs 6:3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself, when thou art come into the hand of thy friend; go, humble thyself, and make sure thy friend.

Proverbs 15:1-2 A soft answer turneth away wrath: but grievous words stir up anger.

The tongue of the wise useth knowledge aright: but the mouth of fools poureth out foolishness.

Proverbs 15:18 A wrathful man stirreth up strife: but he that is slow to anger appeaseth strife.

Proverbs 15:28 The heart of the righteous studieth to answer: but the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil things.

Proverbs 15:33 The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom; and before honour is humility.

Proverbs 16:19 Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.

Proverbs 16:20 He that handleth a matter wisely shall find good: and whoso trusteth in the Lord, happy is he.

Proverbs 16:24 Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.

Proverbs 16:32 He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty; and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city.

Proverbs 19:11 The discretion of a man deferreth his anger; and it is his glory to pass over a transgression.

Matthew 5:23-24 Therefore if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath ought against thee; Leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come and offer thy gift.

Matthew 6:12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

Matthew 6:14-15 For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:
But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Matthew 18:15-17 Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.
But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established. And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

Matthew 18:21-22 Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times? Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

Mark 11:25 And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses.

Luke 6:37 Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven.

Luke 17:3-4 Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother trespass against thee, rebuke him; and if he repent, forgive him. And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

Acts 7:59-60 And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit. And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep.

2 Corinthians 2:9-11 For to this end also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether ye be obedient in all things. To whom ye forgive any thing, I forgive also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave it, for your sakes forgave I it in the person of Christ; Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices.

Ephesians 4:1-3 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called,
With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love;
Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

Ephesians 4:15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:

Ephesians 4:26-27 Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath:
Neither give place to the devil.

Ephesians 4:31-32 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice:
And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

Colossians 3:13 Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

Colossians 4:6 Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

James 1:19-20 Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath:
For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

James 5:19-20 Brethren, if any of you do err from the truth, and one convert him;
Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins.

Four Winds, Four Corners

Four Winds, Four Corners

Deuteronomy 32:26 I said, I would scatter them into **corners**, I would make the remembrance of them to cease from among men:

Isaiah 11:12 And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the **four corners** of the earth.

Jeremiah 49:32 And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into **all winds** them that are in the **utmost corners**; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the Lord.

Jeremiah 49:36 And upon Elam will I bring the **four winds** from the four quarters of heaven, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation whither the outcasts of Elam shall not come.

Ezekiel 5:10 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments in thee, and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter into **all the winds**.

Ezekiel 7:2 Also, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord God unto the land of Israel; An end, the end is come upon the **four corners** of the land.

Ezekiel 12:14 And I will scatter toward **every wind** all that are about him to help him, and all his bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.

Ezekiel 17:21 And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward **all winds**: and ye shall know that I the Lord have spoken it.

Ezekiel 37:9 Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophecy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the **four winds**, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

Daniel 7:2 Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the **four winds** of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Daniel 8:8 Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the **four winds** of heaven.

Daniel 11:4 And when he shall stand up, his kingdom shall be broken, and shall be divided toward the **four winds** of heaven; and not to his posterity, nor according to his dominion which he ruled: for his kingdom shall be plucked up, even for others beside those.

Zechariah 2:6 Ho, ho, come forth, and flee from the land of the north, saith the Lord: for I have spread you abroad as the **four winds** of the heaven, saith the Lord.

Matthew 24:31 And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the **four winds**, from one end of heaven to the other.

Mark 13:27 And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the **four winds**, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

Revelation 7:1 And after these things I saw four angels standing on the **four corners** of the earth, holding the **four winds** of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

Revelation 20:8 And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the **four quarters** of the earth, Gog, and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

Genesis Review (Just for Fun)

(Genesis Chapter 1)

- 1. What is above the firmament?**
 - a. Air
 - b. Water
 - c. Stars
- 2. What are the lights in the firmament for?**
 - a. To divide the day from the night
 - b. For signs, seasons, days and years
 - c. Both (a) and (b)
- 3. God created great whales, creatures of the water, and birds of the air before he created man and beasts of the earth.**
 - a. True
 - b. False

(Genesis Chapter 2)

- 4. How were all of the trees and plants watered in the garden of Eden?**
 - a. By rain from the sky
 - b. Adam poured water on them
 - c. A mist went up from the earth
 - 5. What 2 special trees were in the middle of the garden?**
 - a. The tree of life and the tree of knowledge of good and evil
 - b. The good tree and the evil tree
 - c. The tree of knowledge of good and evil
 - 6. Name the four parts of the river that flows out of Eden where it is parted.**
-
-

(Genesis Chapter 3)

7. What animal is cursed above all cattle and every beast?

- a. Man
- b. Serpent
- c. Pig

8. A woman's husband is to rule over her.

- a. True
- b. False

9. Men are supposed to work the ground to get bread.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 4)

10. Why did the Lord have respect to Abel's offering and not Cain's?

11. What part of Abel cried unto God from the ground over his death?

- a. Abel's soul
- b. Abel's breath
- c. Abel's blood

12. There were musical instruments and tools made of iron before the flood of waters destroyed the earth.

- a. True
- b. False

13. When did men began to call upon the name of the Lord?

- a. Immediately after Seth was born
- b. Right after Cain slew Abel
- c. After Seth begat Enos

(Genesis Chapter 5)

14. When did Enoch began to walk with God?

- a. When he was 65 years old
- b. When he was 300 years old
- c. When he begat sons and daughters

15. Who begat Noah?

- a. Methuselah
- b. Enoch
- c. Lamech

16. What was the reason for the name “Noah”?

(Genesis Chapter 6)

17. The sons of God came in unto the daughters of men and children were born that became mighty men.

- a. True
- b. False

18. Noah walked with God.

- a. True
- b. False

19. The creatures in the sea have the breath of life in them.

- a. True
- b. False

20. There were bowls of every kind of fish on the ark.

- a. True
- b. False

21. Two of every kind of bird was on the ark.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 7)

22. What 2 types of animals did God command Noah to take by sevens, the male and his female into the ark?

- a. Of every clean beast, of fowls also
- b. Of every clean beast and of beast that are not clean
- c. Of every beast and of every fowl

23. How many mountains were visible above the water when the waters prevailed exceedingly upon the earth?

- a. 3
- b. 7
- c. 0

24. What was the height of the water (in cubits)?

- a. It doesn't say
- b. 15 ft
- c. 15 cubits

(Genesis Chapter 8)

25. What places did the water that flooded the whole earth come from?

- a. The fountains of the deep and the windows of heaven
- b. Very, big clouds
- c. The windows of heaven

26. The ark rested on the seventh day of the seventh month.

- a. True
- b. False

27. When Noah built an altar unto the Lord and offered of every clean beast and of every clean fowl as a burnt offering, how did the Lord respond?

(Genesis Chapter 9)

28. What did God give to Noah and his sons as meat?

29. What part of the flesh is the life of it? Is it ok to eat?

30. Who did God make an everlasting covenant with?

- a. Noah
- b. Noah and his sons
- c. Every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth

(Genesis Chapter 10)

31. Which of these are of the seed of Japeth? (multi answer)

- a. Tarshish
- b. Nimrod
- c. Magog
- d. Gentiles
- e. Jews
- f. Ashkenaz

32. Which of these are of the seed of Ham? (multi answer)

- a. Mizraim
- b. Jebusite
- c. Amorite
- d. Hivite
- e. Nimrod
- f. Girgasite

(Bonus: What is the English translation for Mizraim? _____)

33. Which of these places are of Canaan? (multi answer)

- a. Sidon
- b. Gerar
- c. Nineveh
- d. Sodom
- e. Gomorrah
- f. Shinar

(Genesis Chapter 11)

34. Where is Babel located?

- a. In Sodom
- b. In Shinar
- c. In Gomorrah

35. Who begat Abram?

- a. Nahor
- b. Haran
- c. Terah

36. Terah took Abram, Sarai, and Lot from Ur of the Chaldees.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 12)

- 37. Who did the Lord tell Abram will be blessed in him?**
- a. All families of the earth
 - b. All that bless Abram
 - c. Both “a” and “b”
- 38. Abram built an altar unto the Lord between Bethel and Hai.**
- a. True
 - b. False
- 39. Why did Pharaoh give Abram much cattle and servants?**
- a. It was a proposition to take Abram’s wife
 - b. As a courtesy toward Abram for taking Sarai, whom he thought was only Abram’s sister
 - c. Pharaoh married Sarai

(Genesis Chapter 13)

- 40. Why couldn’t Abram and Lot live together anymore?**
-
- 41. The land of Egypt was watered as well as the garden of the Lord.**
- a. True
 - b. False
- 42. Where is Sodom?**
- a. In the plain of Jordan
 - b. East of Canaan
 - c. Both of these

(Genesis Chapter 14)

43. Lot is referred to as Abram's _____ in this chapter.

- a. Nephew
- b. Cousin
- c. Brother

44. Abram warred in a city next to Damascus.

- a. True
- b. False

45. Why would Abram not accept any gift from the king of Sodom?

(Genesis Chapter 15)

46. The Lord brought Abram out of _____.

- a. Ur of the Chaldees
- b. Egypt
- c. Canaan

47. ... a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and, lo ...

- a. A gentle feeling of peace was upon him
- b. An adventurous dream surprised him
- c. An horror of great darkness fell upon him

48. Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river _____.

(Genesis Chapter 16)

49. What did the angel of the Lord promise to Hagar?

50. How old was Abram when Ishmael was born?

- a. 86
- b. 46
- c. 66

(Genesis Chapter 17)

51. Why did Abram's name change to Abraham?

52. How long did God tell Abraham his covenant will be established for?

- a. Many generations
- b. Perpetual generations
- c. Everlasting covenant

53. How long will the seed of Abraham possess the land of Canaan?

- a. Many generations
- b. Perpetual generations
- c. Everlasting possession

(Genesis Chapter 18)

54. How did the Lord appear unto Abraham in the plains of Mamre?

- a. As an angel
- b. As a pillar of fire
- c. As three men

55. Abraham was humble and hospitable toward the Lord when he saw him. Number his acts of humbleness and hospitality in the order in which they were performed.

- _____ Humbly asked them to stay and receive his services
- _____ Stood by them under the tree as they ate
- _____ Bowed to the ground before them
- _____ Offered water to wash their feet
- _____ Told his wife to quickly make three servings of cakes
- _____ Quickly fetched a tender calf and had a young man dress it
- _____ Offered food
- _____ Set the food before them with butter and milk

56. Abraham took a bite of the food that he offered unto the Lord.

- a. True
- b. False

57. Abraham asked the Lord to spare Sodom and Gomorrah for 50 righteous and then made his way to asking to save the city for just 10. Why didn't he specifically ask the Lord to spare his nephew, Lot?

(Genesis Chapter 19)

58. Lot was humble and hospitable toward the two angels when he saw them. Number his acts of humbleness and hospitality in the order in which they were performed.

- _____ Humbly asked them to stay and receive his services
- _____ Bowed to the ground before them
- _____ Offered water to wash their feet
- _____ Made them a feast and baked unleavened bread
- _____ Attempted to protect them from the men of the city

59. What major sacrifice was Lot willing to make in order to protect the two angels?

60. In what form did the angels appear unto Lot?

- a. As two men
- b. As a pillar of fire
- c. As mystical beings with wings

61. The Moabites and the children of Ammon are of the seed of Lot.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 20)

62. Abraham was a prophet.

- a. True
- b. False

63. Adultery was always against God.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 21)

64. Why couldn't Ishmael be heir with Isaac?

65. Whose voice did God respond to when Hagar and Ishmael were near death in the wilderness?

- a. Hagar
- b. Ishmael
- c. Both "a" and "b"

66. Abraham sojourned with the Philistines'.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 22)

67. Abraham was willing to give his _____ unto the Lord. (2 words)

68. The Lord blessed the seed of Abraham because Abraham

(Genesis Chapter 23)

69. Abraham was a mighty prince.

- a. True
- b. False

70. Abraham gladly accepted the free burial plot from Ephron.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 24)

71. Why do verses 13 through 14, and 43 through 44 have such similar wording?

72. What did Abraham's servant refuse to do before telling his errand?

- a. Sit
- b. Drink
- c. Eat

73. What blessing was spoken unto Rebekah by her family?

- a. Let thy seed possess the gate of those which hate them
- b. Be thou the mother of thousands of millions
- c. Both "a" and "b"

(Genesis Chapter 25)

74. Who buried Abraham when he died?

- a. All of Abraham's sons
- b. Isaac and Ishmael
- c. Both "a" and "b"

75. Who is Edom?

- a. All of Abraham's sons (except for Isaac)
- b. Esau
- c. Sons of Jacob

76. Edom despised his birthright.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 26)

1. Abraham kept the commandments, laws, and statutes of God.

- a. True b. False

2. The Philistines were an adulterous nation while Isaac sojourned with them.

- a. True b. False

3. How did Isaac and Rebekah feel about Esau's wives? Why did they feel this way?

(Genesis Chapter 27)

4. What blessings did Isaac give to Jacob? (multi answer)

- a. Abundance of gold and silver
- b. People will serve thee and nations will bow down to thee.
- c. Plenty of corn and wine
- d. The dew of heaven and fatness of the earth
- e. The best dressed man in the earth
- f. Those that curse thee will be cursed.
- g. Those that bless thee will be blessed.

5. How did Rebekah convince Isaac to send Jacob away from Esau?

- a. Rebekah told Isaac that Esau is going to kill Jacob.
- b. Rebekah cried about what wife Jacob will take.
- c. Rebekah told Jacob to sneak away.

(Genesis Chapter 28)

6. Isaac blessed Jacob with the blessing that God gave to Abraham.

- a. True b. False

7. Jacob influenced Esau to obey his father and mother.

- a. True b. False

8. “Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If _____, and will _____ in this way that I go, and will _____, and _____, so that I _____; then _____.”

(Genesis Chapter 29)

9. How did Jacob not know that he was with Leah and not Rachel?

10. When Laban says “Fulfill her week” a week is equivalent to

- a. Seven months
- b. Seven days
- c. Seven years

11. How did God comfort Leah for being hated?

(Genesis Chapter 30)

12. Why did Leah and Rachel both give their handmaids for wives to their husband?

- a. Because their husband lusted for the handmaids.

- b. Because their handmaids lusted for their husband.
- c. So their husband can have more sons.

13. God blessed Leah and Rachel by opening both of their wombs after they had given their handmaids as wives to Jacob.

- a. True
- b. False

14. What did Rachel mean by saying, "God hath taken away my reproach:"? What was her reproach?

(Genesis Chapter 31)

15. Laban was a Syrian.

- a. True
- b. False

16. Why did Laban not search the furniture that Rachel sat upon?

17. What judgement did Jacob and Laban agree that the God of Abraham should judge them by?

- a. They will not pass over "this pillar" to harm one another.
- b. Jacob will not afflict his daughters or take other wives.
- c. Both "a" and "b".

(Genesis Chapter 32)

18. Who met Jacob in Mahanaim?

- a. Esau and 400 men with him
- b. Laban and his brethren
- c. God's host

19. "...For with my staff I passed over this Jordan; and now I am become_____."

20. What is Jacob's new name?

(Genesis Chapter 33)

21. How did Jacob respond when Esau told him to journey home with him?

- a. Jacob refused because the journey would be too hard for the children and young herds that were with him.
- b. Jacob agreed to journey with Esau
- c. Jacob refused because Esau could not be trusted.

22. Esau offered to leave some of his "folk" with Jacob and Jacob was eager to welcome them to stay with him.

- a. True
- b. False

23. In verse 14 Jacob tells Esau that he will come to Seir. Does Jacob actually go to Seir? Where does he go?

(Genesis Chapter 34)

24. Jacob and his sons were displeased with Dinah because Shechem defiled her.

- a. True
- b. False

25. The sons of Jacob forgave Shechem because he wanted to marry Dinah.

- a. True b. False

26. Which two sons of Jacob slew all the men of the city of Shechem?

- a. Levi and Simeon
- b. Judah and Simeon
- c. Levi and Judah

(Genesis Chapter 35)

27. What did Jacob tell his household to put away before they went to Bethel?

- a. Toys
- b. Food
- c. Strange gods

28. Where were the strange gods located that Jacob told his household to put away?

- a. In their hand
- b. In their luggage
- c. In their furniture

29. How did Rueben sin against his father Israel?

(Genesis Chapter 36)

30. Who is Edom?

- a. The father of the Edomites
- b. Esau
- c. Both "a" and "b"

31. There were kings in Edom before there was ever a king over the Israelites.

- a. True b. False

(Genesis Chapter 37)

**32. Joseph's brethren said unto him, "Shalt _____
_____?"**

33. Which brother wanted to rescue Joseph and bring him home again?

- a. Judah
- b. Rueben
- c. Dan

34. How did Joseph's brethren frame his death?

- a. They dipped his coat of many colors in goat's blood and brought it to their father.
- b. They told their father they have not even seen Joseph today.
- c. They told their father they found Joseph's body in the desert.

35. Who's idea was it to sell Joseph?

- a. Judah
- b. Reuben
- c. Simeon

(Genesis Chapter 38)

36. Why did Judah not recognize his daughter in law and mistook her for an harlot?

- a. Because she covered her face
- b. Both "a" and "c"
- c. Because she was not wearing her widow's garments

37. Judah was told his daughter in law was with child by whoredom and Judah said, "Bring her forth and _____."

38. When Judah said, "She has been more righteous than I; because I gave her not to Shechem my son." What act of righteousness was he referencing?

(Genesis Chapter 39)

39. Potipher did not know what he owned any more after he placed all he had into the hands of Joseph.

- a. True b. False

40. What prison did Potipher put Joseph into?

- a. In the basement of his house
b. In the prison that all the Egyptians go to
c. In the prison where the king's prisoners go to

41. "But the _____ Joseph, and _____, and gave him favour in the sight of the keeper of the prison."

(Genesis Chapter 40)

42. It was unusual for prisoners to be sad in the prison where Joseph was.

- a. True b. False

43. Interpretations of dreams belong to:

- a. It depends on the dream
b. People that understand dreams

c. The Almighty God

44. Joseph was afraid to tell the interpretation of the baker's dream because the interpretation was not desirable.

- a. True b. False

(Genesis Chapter 41)

45. What were the faults that the chief butler remembered?

- a. Not making any mention of Joseph to Pharoah
b. Both "a" and "c".
c. Having regard for his own welfare and not others

46. The Egyptians bowed before Joseph.

- a. True b. False

47. Where was the famine located?

- a. Over all the land of Egypt
b. Over all the land of Egypt and Canaan
c. Over all the face of the earth

(Genesis Chapter 42)

48. Why did Joseph demand to see Benjamin?

49. How much money did Joseph charge his brothers for the food they bought from him in Egypt?

- a. Double the price
b. The same as everyone else in the land

c. Nothing at all

50. Joseph's brothers were glad to see that they still had their money in their sacks.

- a. True b. False

(Genesis Chapter 43)

51. What forced Jacob to finally send Benjamin to Egypt with his brothers?

- a. Jacob wanted the Egyptians to like him
b. Jacob ran out of food for his household
c. Jacob realized Benjamin was ready to be a man

52. Joseph's brethren bowed down and made obeisance before him.

- a. True b. False

53. Why was Benjamin's mess five times more than any of his brethren?

(Genesis Chapter 44)

54. How did Joseph frame his brother Judah?

- a. He planted his silver cup in Judah's sack.
b. He did not frame Judah. Judah really did steal that cup.
c. It was actually Benjamin that he framed by planting a silver cup in his sack.

55. When Judah said, "God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants." What iniquity was he referring to?

- a. That they sold their brother, faked his death, and kept it a secret for more than 20 years.
- b. That they sold their brother and faked his death, but they asked God for forgiveness.
- c. They sold their brother and faked his death, but that was a long time ago.

56. Judah was sorrowful that he had ever sold his brother.

- a. True
- b. False

(Genesis Chapter 45)

57. God had made Joseph lord over all Egypt.

- a. True
- b. False

58. Pharoah was angry with Joseph for inviting his father to Egypt to stay.

- a. True
- b. False

59. And Israel said _____; Joseph my son _____: I will go and _____.

(Genesis Chapter 46)

60. What did Jacob do unto God when he journeyed and came to Beersheba?

- a. Jacob sang and danced before God.
- b. Jacob shouted loud prayers before God.
- c. Jacob offered sacrifices unto God.

61. How did God speak unto Jacob?

- a. In the visions of the night.
- b. He spoke to his heart.

c. Jacob had a feeling inside.

62. How many souls of the house of Jacob went into Egypt?

- a. 40
- b. 70
- c. 28

(Genesis Chapter 47)

63. Number these events in the correct order:

- _____ Joseph gathered all the cattle of Egypt.
- _____ Joseph gathered all the money of Egypt.
- _____ The Egyptians sold their land and their bodies to Joseph.

64. Why did the Egyptians sell their bodies to Joseph?

65. What did Joseph do with all of the money, cattle, lands, and people that he gathered in Egypt?

(Genesis Chapter 48)

66. Jacob blessed Ephraim and Manasseh as his own sons.

- a. True
- b. False

67. Which was the firstborn?

- a. Ephraim
- b. Menasseh

68. "Truly his younger brother shall be _____."

(Genesis Chapter 49)

69. Name the 12 tribes of Israel.

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

70. The sceptre shall not depart from_____, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the_

71. Israel told his sons what would happen to them in the last days.

- a. True b. False

72. Where did Israel ask to be buried?

(Genesis Chapter 50)

73. Jacob was embalmed by physicians which were servants to Joseph.

- a. True b. False

74. Why did Joseph's brethren fear him after their father died?

75. "God will surely visit you, and ye shall _____
_____."

Gifts

Gifts

Genesis 14:21-23 And the king of Sodom said unto Abram, Give me the persons, and **take the goods to thyself.**

And Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have lift up mine hand unto the Lord, the most high God, the possessor of heaven and earth, That **I will not take from a thread even to a shoelatchet, and that I will not take any thing that is thine**, lest thou shouldest say, I have made Abram rich:

Exodus 23:8 And thou shalt **take no gift**: for the **gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.**

Numbers 22:18 And Balaam answered and said unto the servants of Balak, **If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more.**

Deuteronomy 16:19 Thou shalt not wrest judgment; thou shalt not respect persons, **neither take a gift**: for **a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise, and pervert the words of the righteous.**

2 Kings 5:15-16 And he returned to the man of God, he and all his company, and came, and stood before him: and he said, Behold, now I know that there is no God in all the earth, but in Israel: **now therefore, I pray thee, take a blessing of thy servant.**

But he said, **As the Lord liveth, before whom I stand, I will receive none. And he urged him to take it; but he refused.**

Esther 9:21-22 To stablish this among them, that they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly,

As the days wherein the Jews rested from their enemies, and the month which was turned unto them from sorrow to joy, and from mourning into a good day: that they should make them days of feasting and joy, and of sending portions one to another, and **gifts to the poor**.

Proverbs 3:13-15 **Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding.**

For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold.

She is more precious than rubies: and **all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared unto her**.

Proverbs 8:10-11 **Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold.**

For wisdom is better than rubies; and all the things that may be desired are not to be compared to it.

Proverbs 8:12-36 **I wisdom** dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions.

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

By me kings reign, and princes decree justice.

By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

I love them that love me; and **those that seek me early shall find me**.

Riches and honour are with me; yea, durable riches and righteousness.

My fruit is better than gold, yea, than fine gold; and my revenue than choice silver.

I lead in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of judgment:

That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance; and I will fill their treasures.

The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water.

Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth: While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.

When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set a compass upon the face of the depth:

When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep:

When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;

Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men.

Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for **blessed are they that keep my ways.**

Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not.

Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors.

For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord.

But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

Proverbs 15:27 He that is greedy of gain troubleth his own house; but **he that hateth gifts shall live.**

Proverbs 17:23 **A wicked man taketh a gift** out of the bosom to pervert the ways of judgment.

Proverbs 22:16 He that oppresseth the poor to increase his *riches*, and **he that giveth to the rich**, *shall surely come to want.*

Ecclesiastes 7:7 Surely oppression maketh a wise man mad; and **a gift destroyeth the heart.**

Isaiah 1:23 Thy princes are **rebellious, and companions of thieves: every one loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards:** they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.

Daniel 5:16-17 And I have heard of thee, that thou canst make interpretations, and dissolve doubts: now if thou canst read the writing, and make known to me the interpretation thereof, **thou shalt be clothed with scarlet, and have a chain of gold about thy neck, and shalt be the third ruler in the kingdom.**

Then Daniel answered and said before the king, **Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another;** yet I will read the writing unto the king, and make known to him the interpretation.

Isaiah 33:15 He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that **despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes**, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil;

Ezekiel 20:39 As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord GOD; Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter *also*, if ye will not hearken unto me: but **pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts, and with your idols.**

Micah 3:9-11 Hear this, I pray you, ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel, that abhor judgment, and pervert all equity.

They build up Zion with blood, and Jerusalem with iniquity.

The heads thereof **judge for reward**, and the priests thereof **teach for hire**, and the prophets thereof **divine for money**: yet will they lean upon the Lord, and say, Is not the Lord among us? none evil can come upon us.

Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of the forest.

Micah 7:3 That they may do evil with both hands earnestly, **the prince asketh, and the judge asketh for a reward**; and the great man, he uttereth his mischievous desire: so **they wrap it up.**

Matthew 6:19 **Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth**, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

Matthew 6:21 For **where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.**

Acts 8:18-21 And when Simon saw that through laying on of the apostles' hands the Holy Ghost was given, **he offered them money,**

Saying, Give me also this power, that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may receive the Holy Ghost.

But Peter said unto him, Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money.

Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for thy heart is not right in the sight of God.

Romans 6:23 For the wages of sin is death; but **the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.**

2 Corinthians 9:15 **Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift.**

Ephesians 2:8 For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: **it is the gift of God:**

James 1:5 **If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.**

James 1:17 **Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above**, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

1 Timothy 6:3-5 If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;
He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,
Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, **supposing that gain is godliness:** from such withdraw thyself.

Graven Images

Graven Images

Exodus 20:4 **Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image**, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth.

Leviticus 26:1 **Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image**, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the Lord your God.

Deuteronomy 4:16-18 **Lest ye corrupt yourselves, and make you a graven image**, the similitude of any figure, the likeness of male or female,

The likeness of any beast that is on the earth, the likeness of any winged fowl that flieth in the air,

The likeness of any thing that creepeth on the ground, the likeness of any fish that is in the waters beneath the earth:

Deuteronomy 4:23-29 **Take heed to yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of the Lord your God, which he hath made with you, and make you a graven image**, or the likeness of any thing, which the Lord thy God hath forbidden thee.

For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

When thou shalt beget children, and children's children, and ye shall have remained long in the land, **and shall corrupt yourselves, and make a graven image** or the likeness of any thing, and shall do evil in the sight of the Lord thy God, to provoke him to anger:

I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that ye shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereunto ye go over Jordan to possess it; ye shall not prolong your days upon it, but shall utterly be destroyed.

And the Lord shall scatter you among the nations, and ye shall be left few in number among the heathen, whither the Lord shall lead you.

And there ye shall serve other gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell. But if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

Deuteronomy 5:8 **Thou shalt not make any graven image**, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth.

Deuteronomy 7:5 But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and **burn their graven images with fire**.

Deuteronomy 7:25-26 **The graven images of their gods shall ye burn with fire**: thou shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on them, nor take it unto thee, lest thou be snared therein: for it is an abomination to the Lord thy God. Neither shalt thou bring an abomination into thine house, lest thou be a cursed thing like it: but thou shalt utterly detest it, and thou shalt utterly abhor it; for it is a cursed thing.

Deuteronomy 27:15 **Cursed be the man that maketh any graven or molten image, an abomination unto the Lord**, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and putteth it in a secret place. And all the people shall answer and say, Amen.

Psalms 78:58 For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and **moved him to jealousy with their graven images**.

Isaiah 21:9 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, with a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; **and all the graven images of her gods hath he broken unto the ground**.

Isaiah 30:21-22 And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.

Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it get thee hence.

Isaiah 40:19-20 **The workman melteth a graven image,** and the goldsmith spreadeth it over with gold, and casteth silver chains. He that is so impoverished that he hath no oblation chooseth a tree that will not rot; **he seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare a graven image,** that shall not be moved.

Isaiah 42:8 I am the Lord: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, **neither my praise to graven images.**

Isaiah 42:17 They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, **that trust in graven images, that say to the molten images, Ye are our gods.**

Isaiah 44:9-15 **They that make a graven image are all of them vanity;** and their delectable things shall not profit; and they are their own witnesses; they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed.

Who hath formed a god, or molten image that is profitable for nothing?

Behold, all his fellows shall be ashamed: and the workmen, they are of men: let them all be gathered together, let them stand up; yet they shall fear, and they shall be ashamed together.

The smith with the tongs both worketh in the coals, and fashioneth it with hammers, and worketh it with the strength of his arms: yea, he is hungry, and his strength faileth: he drinketh no water and is faint.

The carpenter stretcheth out his rule; he marketh it out with a line; he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh it out with a compass, and

maketh it after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man; that it may remain in the house.

He heweth him down cedars, and taketh the cypress and the oak, which he strengtheneth for himself among the trees of the forest: he planteth an ash, and the rain doth nourish it.

Then shall it be for a man to burn: for he will take thereof, and warm himself; yea, he kindleth it, and baketh bread; yea, he maketh a god, and worshippeth it; **he maketh a graven image**, and falleth down thereto.

Isaiah 45:20 Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: **they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image**, and pray unto a god that cannot save.

Isaiah 48:5 I have even from the beginning declared it to thee; before it came to pass I shewed it thee: **lest thou shouldest say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image**, hath commanded them.

Jeremiah 10:14 Every man is brutish in his knowledge: **every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood**, and there is no breath in them.

Jeremiah 50:38 A drought is upon her waters; and they shall be dried up: **for it is the land of graven images, and they are mad upon their idols**.

Jeremiah 51:17 Every man is brutish by his knowledge; **every founder is confounded by the graven image**: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.

Jeremiah 51:47 Therefore, behold, the days come, that **I will do judgement upon the graven images of Babylon**: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her.

Micah 5:13 **Thy graven images also will I cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee**; and thou shalt no more worship the work of thine hands.

Nahum 1:14 And the LORD hath given a commandment concerning thee, that no more of thy name be sown: **out of the house of thy gods will I cut off the graven image and the molten image**: I will make thy grave; for thou art vile.

Habakkuk 2:18 **What profiteth the graven image that the maker thereof hath graven it; the molten image**, and a teacher of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, **to make dumb idols**?

Heathen

Who is the Heathen?

Leviticus 25:44 Both thy bondmen, and thy bondmaids, which thou shalt have, shall be of the **heathen** that are round about you; of them shall ye buy bondmen and bondmaids.

Leviticus 26:33 And I will scatter you among the **heathen**, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste.

Leviticus 26:38 And ye shall perish among the **heathen**, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up.

Leviticus 26:45 But I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the **heathen**, that I might be their God: I am the LORD.

Deuteronomy 4:27 And the LORD shall scatter you among the nations, and ye shall be left few in number among the **heathen**, whither the LORD shall lead you.

2 Samuel 22:44 Thou also hast delivered me from the strivings of my people, thou hast kept me to be head of the **heathen**: a people which I knew not shall serve me.

2 Samuel 22:50 Therefore I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the **heathen**, and I will sing praises unto thy name.

2 Kings 16:3 But he walked in the way of the kings of Israel, yea, and made his son to pass through the fire, according to the abominations of the **heathen**, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel.

2 Kings 17:8 And walked in the statutes of the **heathen**, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they had made.

2 Kings 17:11 And there they burnt incense in all the high places, as did the **heathen** whom the LORD carried away before them; and wrought wicked things to provoke the LORD to anger:

2 Kings 17:15 And they rejected his statutes, and his covenant that he made with their fathers, and his testimonies which he testified against them; and they followed vanity, and became vain, and went after the **heathen** that were round about them, concerning whom the LORD had charged them, that they should not do like them.

2 Kings 21:2 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, after the abominations of the **heathen**, whom the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

1 Chronicles 16:24 Declare his glory among the **heathen**; his marvellous works among all nations.

1 Chronicles 16:35 And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the **heathen**, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, and glory in thy praise.

2 Chronicles 20:6 And said, O LORD God of our fathers, art not thou God in heaven? and rulest not thou over all the kingdoms of the **heathen**? and in thine hand is there not power and might, so that none is able to withstand thee?

2 Chronicles 28:3 Moreover he burnt incense in the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burnt his children in the fire, after the abominations of the **heathen** whom the LORD had cast out before the children of Israel.

2 Chronicles 33:2 But did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, like unto the abominations of the **heathen**, whom the LORD had cast out before the children of Israel.

2 Chronicles 33:9 So Manasseh made Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem to err, and to do worse than the **heathen**, whom the LORD had destroyed before the children of Israel.

2 Chronicles 36:14 Moreover all the chief of the priests, and the people, transgressed very much after all the abominations of the **heathen**; and polluted the house of the LORD which he had hallowed in Jerusalem.

Ezra 6:21 And the children of Israel, which were come again out of captivity, and all such as had separated themselves unto them from the filthiness of the **heathen** of the land, to seek the LORD God of Israel, did eat,

Nehemiah 5:8 And I said unto them, We after our ability have redeemed our brethren the Jews, which were sold unto the **heathen**; and will ye even sell your brethren? or shall they be sold unto us? Then held they their peace, and found nothing to answer.

Nehemiah 5:9 Also I said, It is not good that ye do: ought ye not to walk in the fear of our God because of the reproach of the **heathen** our enemies?

Nehemiah 5:17 Moreover there were at my table an hundred and fifty of the Jews and rulers, beside those that came unto us from among the **heathen** that are about us.

Nehemiah 6:6 Wherein was written, It is reported among the heathen, and Gashmu saith it, that thou and the Jews think to rebel: for which cause thou buildest the wall, that thou mayest be their king, according to these words.

Nehemiah 6:16 And it came to pass, that when all our enemies heard thereof, and all the heathen that were about us saw these things, they were much cast down in their own eyes: for they perceived that this work was wrought of our God.

Psalms 2:1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

Psalms 2:8 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Psalms 9:5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

Psalms 9:15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

Psalms 9:19 Arise, O LORD; let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

Psalms 10:16 The LORD is King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

Psalms 18:43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.

Psalms 18:49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

Psalms 33:10 The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

Psalms 44:2 [How] thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

Psalms 44:11 Thou hast given us like sheep appointed for meat; and hast scattered us among the heathen.

Psalms 44:14 Thou makest us a byword among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

Psalms 46:6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

Psalms 46:10 Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Psalms 47:8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

Psalms 59:5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.

Psalms 59:8 But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the heathen in derision.

Psalms 78:55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

Psalms 79:1 A Psalm of Asaph. O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.

Psalms 79:6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

Psalms 79:10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight by the revenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed.

Psalms 80: Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

Psalms 94:10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he know?

Psalms 96:3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

Psalms 96:10 Say among the heathen that the LORD reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the people righteously.

Psalms 98:2 The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen.

Psalms 102:15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

Psalms 105:44 And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people;

Psalms 106:35 But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.

Psalms 106:41 And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.

Psalms 106:47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to triumph in thy praise.

Psalms 110:6 He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

Psalms 111:6 He hath showed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

Psalms 115:2 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?

Psalms 126:2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The LORD hath done great things for them.

Psalms 135:15 The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

Psalms 149:7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people;

Isaiah 16:8 For the fields of Heshbon languish, and the vine of Sibmah: the lords of the heathen have broken down the principal plants thereof, they are come [even] unto Jazer, they wandered [through] the wilderness: her branches are stretched out, they are gone over the sea.

Jeremiah 9:16 I will scatter them also among the heathen, whom neither they nor their fathers have known: and I will send a sword after them, till I have consumed them.

Jeremiah 10:2 Thus saith the LORD, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them.

Jeremiah 10:25 Pour out thy fury upon the heathen that know thee not, and upon the families that call not on thy name: for they have eaten up Jacob, and devoured him, and consumed him, and have made his habitation desolate.

Jeremiah 18:13 Therefore thus saith the LORD; Ask ye now among the heathen, who hath heard such things: the virgin of Israel hath done a very horrible thing.

Jeremiah 49:14 I have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent unto the heathen, saying, Gather ye together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.

Jeremiah 49:15 For, lo, I will make thee small among the heathen, and despised among men.

Lamentations 1:3 Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude: she dwelleth among the heathen, she findeth no rest: all her persecutors overtook her between the straits.

Lamentations 1:10 The adversary hath spread out his hand upon all her pleasant things: for she hath seen that the heathen entered into her sanctuary, whom thou didst command that they should not enter into thy congregation.

Lamentations 4:15 They cried unto them, Depart ye; it is unclean; depart, depart, touch not: when they fled away and wandered, they said among the heathen, They shall no more sojourn there.

Lamentations 4:20 The breath of our nostrils, the anointed of the LORD, was taken in their pits, of whom we said, Under his shadow we shall live among the heathen.

Ezekiel 7:24 Wherefore I will bring the worst of the heathen, and they shall possess their houses: I will also make the pomp of the strong to cease; and their holy places shall be defiled.

Ezekiel 11:12 And ye shall know that I am the LORD: for ye have not walked in my statutes, neither executed my judgments, but have done after the manners of the heathen that are round about you.

Ezekiel 11:16 Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.

Ezekiel 12:16 But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the heathen whither they come; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 16:14 And thy renown went forth among the heathen for thy beauty: for it was perfect through my comeliness, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 20:9 But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, among whom they were, in whose sight I made myself known unto them, in bringing them forth out of the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 20:14 But I wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted before the heathen, in whose sight I brought them out.

Ezekiel 20:22 Nevertheless I withdrew mine hand, and wrought for my name's sake, that it should not be polluted in the sight of the heathen, in whose sight I brought them forth.

Ezekiel 20:23 I lifted up mine hand unto them also in the wilderness, that I would scatter them among the heathen, and disperse them through the countries;

Ezekiel 20:32 And that which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.

Ezekiel 20:41 I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.

Ezekiel 22:4 Thou art become guilty in thy blood that thou hast shed; and hast defiled thyself in thine idols which thou hast made; and thou hast caused thy days to draw near, and art come even unto thy years: therefore have I made thee a reproach unto the heathen, and a mocking to all countries.

Ezekiel 22:15 And I will scatter thee among the heathen, and disperse thee in the countries, and will consume thy filthiness out of thee.

Ezekiel 22:16 And thou shalt take thine inheritance in thyself in the sight of the heathen, and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 23:30 I will do these things unto thee, because thou hast gone a whoring after the heathen, and because thou art polluted with their idols.

Ezekiel 25:7 Behold, therefore I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and will deliver thee for a spoil to the heathen; and I will cut thee off from the people, and I will cause thee to perish out of the countries: I will destroy thee; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 25:8 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Moab and Seir do say, Behold, the house of Judah is like unto all the heathen;

Ezekiel 28:25 Thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are scattered, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob.

Ezekiel 30:3 For the day is near, even the day of the LORD is near, a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the heathen.

Ezekiel 31:11 I have therefore delivered him into the hand of the mighty one of the heathen; he shall surely deal with him: I have driven him out for his wickedness.

Ezekiel 31:17 They also went down into hell with him unto [them that be] slain with the sword; and they that were his arm, that dwelt under his shadow in the midst of the heathen.

Ezekiel 34:28 And they shall no more be a prey to the heathen, neither shall the beast of the land devour them; but they shall dwell safely, and none shall make them afraid.

Ezekiel 34:29 And I will raise up for them a plant of renown, and they shall be no more consumed with hunger in the land, neither bear the shame of the heathen any more.

Ezekiel 36:3 Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they have made you desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that ye might be a possession unto the residue of the heathen, and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and are an infamy of the people:

Ezekiel 36:4 Therefore, ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes, and to the cities that are forsaken, which became a prey and derision to the residue of the heathen that are round about;

Ezekiel 36:5 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the heathen, and against all Idumea, which have appointed my land into their possession with the joy of all their heart, with despiteful minds, to cast it out for a prey.

Ezekiel 36:6 Prophecy therefore concerning the land of Israel, and say unto the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because ye have borne the shame of the heathen:

Ezekiel 36:7 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame.

Ezekiel 36:15

Neither will I cause men to hear in thee the shame of the heathen any more, neither shalt thou bear the reproach of the people any more, neither shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any more, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 36:19 And I scattered them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.

Ezekiel 36:20 And when they entered unto the heathen, whither they went, they profaned my holy name, when they said to them, These are the people of the LORD, and are gone forth out of his land.

Ezekiel 36:21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, whither they went.

Ezekiel 36:22 Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which ye have profaned among the heathen, whither ye went.

Ezekiel 36:23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, saith the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.

Ezekiel 36:24 For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.

Ezekiel 36:30 And I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that ye shall receive no more reproach of famine among the heathen.

Ezekiel 36:36 Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined [places, and] plant that that was desolate: I the LORD have spoken it, and I will do it.

Ezekiel 37:21 And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:

Ezekiel 37:28 And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.

Ezekiel 38:16 And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

Ezekiel 39:7 So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not let them pollute my holy name any more: and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, the Holy One in Israel.

Ezekiel 39:21 And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

Ezekiel 39:23 And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword.

Ezekiel 39:28 Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but I have gathered them unto their own land, and have left none of them any more there.

Joel 2:17 Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God?

Joel 2:19 Yea, the LORD will answer and say unto his people, Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and ye shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen:

Joel 3:11 Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye heathen, and gather yourselves together round about: thither cause thy mighty ones to come down, O LORD.

Joel 3:12 Let the heathen be wakened, and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat: for there will I sit to judge all the heathen round about.

Amos 9:12 That they may possess the remnant of Edom, and of all the heathen, which are called by my name, saith the LORD that doeth this.

Obadiah 1:1 The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning Edom; We have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent among the heathen, Arise ye, and let us rise up against her in battle.

Obadiah 1:2 Behold, I have made thee small among the heathen: thou art greatly despised.

Obadiah 1:15 For the day of the LORD is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

Obadiah 1:16 For as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain, so shall all the heathen drink continually, yea, they shall drink, and they shall swallow down, and they shall be as though they had not been.

Micah 5:15 And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

Habakkuk 1:5 Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvellously: for I will work a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

Habakkuk 3:12 Thou didst march through the land in indignation, thou didst thresh the heathen in anger.

Zephaniah 2:11 The LORD will be terrible unto them: for he will famish all the gods of the earth; and men shall worship him, every one from his place, even all the isles of the heathen.

Haggai 2:22 And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother.

Zechariah 1:15 And I am very sore displeased with the heathen that are at ease: for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.

Zechariah 8:13 And it shall come to pass, that as ye were a curse among the heathen, O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing: fear not, but let your hands be strong.

Zechariah 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem, and the battle bow shall be cut off: and he shall speak peace unto the heathen: and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea, and from the river even to the ends of the earth.

Zechariah 14:14 And Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the heathen round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance.

Zechariah 14:18 And if the family of Egypt go not up, and come not, that have no rain; there shall be the plague, wherewith the LORD will smite the heathen that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles.

Malachi 1:11 For from the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same my name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my name, and a pure offering: for my name shall be great among the heathen, saith the LORD of hosts.

Malachi 1:14 But cursed be the deceiver, which hath in his flock a male, and voweth, and sacrificeth unto the Lord a corrupt thing: for I am a great King, saith the LORD of hosts, and my name is dreadful among the heathen.

Matthew 6:7 But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.

Matthew 18:17 And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as a heathen man and a publican.

Acts 4:25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David hast said, Why did the heathen rage, and the people imagine vain things?

2 Corinthians 11:26 In journeyings often, in perils of waters, in perils of robbers, in perils by mine own countrymen, in perils by the heathen, in perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness, in perils in the sea, in perils among false brethren;

Galatians 1:16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the heathen; immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood:

Galatians 2:9 And when James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto me, they gave to me and Barnabas the right hands of fellowship; that we should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision.

Galatians 3:8 And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed.

**Holy Days or
Holidays-
Which Should
We Observe?**

Holy Days or Holidays?

Exodus 12:17 And ye shall observe the feast of unleavened bread; for in this selfsame day have I brought your armies out of the land of Egypt: therefore shall ye observe this day in your generations for ever.

Exodus 12:24 And ye shall observe this thing for an ordinance to thee and to thy sons for ever.

Exodus 20:8 Remember the sabbath day to keep it holy.

Exodus 23:8 And thou shalt take no gift: for the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous.

Exodus 23:14-16 Three times thou shalt keep a feast unto me in a year.

Thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened bread...

And the feast of harvest, the first fruits of thy labours, which thou hast sown in the field: and the feast of ingathering, which is in the end of the year, when thou hast gathered in thy labours out of the field.

Leviticus 20:26 And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

Leviticus 23:2-6 Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, Concerning the feasts of the Lord, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feast.

Six days shall work be done: but the seventh day is the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation; ye shall do no work therein: it is the sabbath of the Lord in all your dwellings.

These are the feasts of the Lord, even holy convocations, which ye shall proclaim in their seasons.

In the fourteenth day of the first month at even is the Lord's passover.

And on the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread unto the Lord: seven days ye must eat unleavened bread.

Leviticus 23:21 And ye shall proclaim on the selfsame day, that it may be a holy convocation unto you: ye shall also do no servile work therein: it shall be a statute for ever in all your dwellings throughout your generations.

Leviticus 23:24 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, in the first day of the month, shall ye have a sabbath memorial of blowing trumpets, an holy convocation.

Leviticus 23:27 Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be a holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord.

Leviticus 23:31 Ye shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.

Leviticus 25:3-4 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof.

But the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest to the land, a sabbath for the Lord: thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard.

Leviticus 25:10 And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof: it shall be a jubile unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family.

Leviticus 26:14-15 But if ye will not hearken unto me, and will not do all these commandments;

And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but ye break my covenant:

Leviticus 26:33 And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate and your cities waste.

Deuteronomy 12:28-32 Observe and hear all these words which I command thee, that it may go well with thee, and with thy children after thee for ever, when thou doest that which is good and right in the sight of the Lord thy God.

When the Lord thy God shall cut off the nations from before thee, wither thou goest to possess them, and thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their land; Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou inquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise. Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord thy God: for every abomination to the Lord, which he hateth, have they done unto their gods; for even their sons and their daughters they have burnt in the fire to their gods. What thing soever I command you, observe to do it: thou shalt not add thereto, no diminish from it.

Esther 9:21-22 To stablish this among them, that they should keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar, and the fifteenth day of the same, yearly, As the days wherein the Jews rested from their enemies, and the month which was turned unto them from sorrow to joy, and from mourning into a good day: that they should make them days of feasting and joy, and of sending portions on e to another, and gifts to the poor.

Esther 9:26 Wherefore they called these days Purim after the name of Pur...

Esther 9:28 And that these days should be remembered and kept throughout every generation, every family, every province, and every city.

Jeremiah 10:2-4 Thus saith the Lord, Learn not the way of the heathen, and be not dismayed at the signs of heaven; for the heathen are dismayed at them. For the customs of the people are vain: for one cutteth a tree out of the forest, the work of the hands of the workman, with the axe. They deck it with silver and with gold; they fasten it with nails and with hammers, that it move not.

2 Corinthians 3:15-16 But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the veil is upon their heart. Nevertheless, when it shall turn to the Lord, the veil shall be taken away.

Isaiah 1:14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear them.

Isaiah 1:21-23 How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgement: righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.

Thy silver is become dross, thy wine mixed with water:

Thy princes are rebellious, and companions of thieves: everyone loveth gifts, and followeth after rewards: they judge not the fatherless, neither doth the cause of the widow come unto them.

Amos 5:21 I hate, I despise your feast days, and I will not smell in your solemn assemblies.

Amos 5:23 Take thou from me the noise of thy songs; for I will not hear the melody of thy viols.

Amos 5:18 Woe unto you that desire the day of the Lord! To what end is it for you? The day of the Lord is darkness, and not light.

Malachi 2:17 Ye have wearied the Lord with your words. Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied him? When ye say, Everyone that doeth evil is good in the sight of the Lord, and he delighteth in them; or, Where is the God of judgement?

Ezekiel 20:39-41 As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord God; Go ye, serve everyone his idols, and hereafter also, if ye will not hearken unto me: but pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts and with your idols. For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, saith the Lord God, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the first fruits of your oblations, with all your holy things.

I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.

Isaiah 29:13 Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men.

Mark 7:7-9 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the traditions of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.
And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition.

Matthew 15:9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

Revelation 18:4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

2 Corinthians 6:14-18 Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? And what communion hath light with darkness?

And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?

And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you,

And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

2 Timothy 4:3-4 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lust shall they heap to themselves teachers having itching ears: And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

Colossians 3:1-2 If ye be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

Set your affection on the things above, not on things on the earth.

Romans 1:23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four footed beast, and creeping things.

Romans 1:25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.

Numbers 9:2 Let the children of Israel also keep the passover at his appointed season.

Matthew 26:19 And the disciples did as Jesus had appointed them; and they made ready the passover.

Luke 22:19-20 And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.

Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament of my blood, which is shed for you.

1 Corinthians 11:26-30 For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.

Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.

But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.

For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.

For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep.

Ecclesiastes 12:13 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

Hooks in Thy Jaws

Hooks in Thy Jaws

2Kings 19:28 Because thy rage against me and thy tumult is come up into my ears, therefore I will put my hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

Job 41:1-2 Canst thou draw out leviathan with a hook? Or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down? Canst thou put an hook into his nose? Or bore his jaw through with a thorn?

Isaiah 27:1 In that day the Lord with his sore and great strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan, that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

Isaiah 37:29 Because thy rage against me, and thy tumult, is come up into mine ears, therefore will I put mine hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and I will turn thee back by the way by which thou camest.

Ezekiel 29:3-4 Speak an say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, Pharoah king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of the rivers, which hath said, My river is mine own, and I have it for myself.

But I will put hooks in thy jaws, and I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick onto thy scales, and I will bring thee up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all the fish of thy rivers shall stick unto thy scales.

Ezekiel 38:3-4 And say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts of

armour, even a great company with buckles and shields, all of them handling swords.

Amos 4:1-2 HEAR this word, ye kine of Bashan, that are in the mountains of Samaria, which oppress the poor, which crush the needy, which say to their masters, Bring, and let us drink.

The Lord God has sworn by his holiness, that, lo, the days shall come upon you, that, will take you away with hooks, and your prosperity with fishhooks.

Revelation 12:9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Revelation 20:2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent which is the devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years,

Revelation 20:7-8 And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison, and shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: The number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

Revelation 20:10 And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Humbleness

Humbleness

Leviticus 26:41-42 And that I also have walked contrary unto them, and have brought them into the land of their enemies; if then their uncircumcised hearts be **humbled**, and they then accept of the punishment of their iniquity:

Then will I remember my covenant with Jacob, and also my covenant with Isaac, and also my covenant with Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land.

Deuteronomy 8:2 And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to **humble** thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.

Deuteronomy 8:3 And he **humbled** thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live.

Deuteronomy 8:16 Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna, which thy fathers knew not, that he might **humble** thee, and that he might prove thee, to do thee good at thy latter end;

1 Kings 21:29 Seest thou how Ahab **humbleth** himself before me? because he **humbleth** himself before me, I will not bring the evil in his days: but in his son's days will I bring the evil upon his house.

2 Kings 22:19 Because thine heart was tender, and thou hast **humbled** thyself before the Lord, when thou heardest what I spake against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, that they should become a

desolation and a curse, and hast rent thy clothes, and wept before me; I also have heard thee, saith the Lord.

2 Chronicles 7:14 If my people, which are called by my name, shall **humble** themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

2 Chronicles 12:6 Whereupon the princes of Israel and the king **humbled** themselves; and they said, The Lord is righteous.

2 Chronicles 12:7 And when the Lord saw that they **humbled** themselves, the word of the Lord came to Shemaiah, saying, They have **humbled** themselves; therefore I will not destroy them, but I will grant them some deliverance; and my wrath shall not be poured out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak.

2 Chronicles 12:12 And when he **humbled** himself, the wrath of the Lord turned from him, that he would not destroy him altogether: and also in Judah things went well.

2 Chronicles 30:11 Nevertheless divers of Asher and Manasseh and of Zebulun **humbled** themselves, and came to Jerusalem.

2 Chronicles 32:26 Notwithstanding Hezekiah **humbled** himself for the pride of his heart, both he and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, so that the wrath of the Lord came not upon them in the days of Hezekiah.

2 Chronicles 33:1 And when he was in affliction, he besought the Lord his God, and **humbled** himself greatly before the God of his fathers,

2 Chronicles 33:23 And **humbled** not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father had **humbled** himself; but Amon trespassed more and more.

2 Chronicles 34:27 Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before God, when thou heardest his words against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, and humbledst thyself before me, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before me; I have even heard thee also, saith the Lord.

Psalms 9:12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the **humble**.

Psalms 10:12 Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the **humble**.

Psalms 10:17 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the **humble**: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

Psalms 34:2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: the **humble** shall hear thereof, and be glad.

Psalms 69:32 The **humble** shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

Psalms 113:6 Who **humbleth** himself to behold the things that are in heaven, and in the earth!

Proverbs 6:3 Do this now, my son, and deliver thyself, when thou art come into the hand of thy friend; go, **humble** thyself, and make sure thy friend.

Proverbs 16:19 Better it is to be of an **humble** spirit with the lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.

Proverbs 29:23 A man's pride shall bring him low: but honour shall uphold the **humble** in spirit.

Isaiah 2:11 The lofty looks of man shall be **humbled**, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.

Isaiah 5:15 And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be **humbled**, and the eyes of the lofty shall be **humbled**:

Isaiah 10:33 Behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and the haughty shall be **humbled**.

Isaiah 57:15 For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and **humble** spirit, to revive the spirit of the **humble**, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Jeremiah 13:18 Say unto the king and to the queen, **Humble** yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, even the crown of your glory.

Jeremiah 44:10 They are not **humbled** even unto this day, neither have they feared, nor walked in my law, nor in my statutes, that I set before you and before your fathers.

Micah 6:8 He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk **humbly** with thy God?

Zephaniah 3:11-12 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed for all thy doings, wherein thou hast transgressed against me: for then I will take away out of the midst of thee them that rejoice in thy pride, and thou shalt no more be haughty because of my holy mountain.
I will also leave in the midst of thee an afflicted and poor people, and they shall trust in the name of the Lord.

Matthew 18:4 Whosoever therefore shall **humble** himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

Matthew 23:12 And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall **humble** himself shall be exalted.

Luke 14:11 For whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that **humbleth** himself shall be exalted.

Luke 18:14 I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that **humbleth** himself shall be exalted.

Philippians 2:8 And being found in fashion as a man, he **humbled** himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

Colossians 3:12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, **humbleness** of mind, meekness, longsuffering;

James 4:6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the **humble**.

James 4:10 **Humble** yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

1 Peter 5:5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea, all of you be subject one to another, and be clothed with **humility**: for God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the **humble**.

1 Peter 5:6 **Humble** yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time:

Husbands and Wives

Husbands and Wives

Ecclesiastes 9:9 Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest all the days of the life of thy vanity, which he hath given thee under the sun, all the days of thy vanity: for that is thy portion in this life, and in thy labour which thou takest under the sun.

Proverbs 18:22 Whoso findeth a wife findeth a good thing, and obtaineth favour of the Lord.

Exodus 22:16 And if a man entice a maid that is not betrothed, and lie with her he shall surely endow her to be his wife.

(22:17) If her father utterly refuse to give her unto him, he shall pay money according to the dowry of virgins.

Deuteronomy 24:1 When a man hath taken a wife, and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her: then let him write her a bill of divorcement, and give it in her hand, and send her out of his house.

(24:2) And when she is departed out of his house, she may go and be another man's wife.

(24:3) And if the latter husband hate her, and write her a bill of divorcement, and giveth it in her hand, and sendeth her out of his house; or if the latter husband die, which took her to be his wife;

(24:4) Her former husband, which sent her away, may not take her again to be his wife, after that she is defiled; for that is abomination before the Lord: and thou shalt not cause the land to sin, which the Lord thy God giveth thee for an inheritance.

Malachi 2:14 Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because the Lord hath been witness between thee and the wife of thy youth, against whom thou hast dealt treacherously: yet is she thy companion, and the wife of thy covenant.

Malachi 2:15 And did he not make one? Yet had he the residue of the spirit. And wherefore one? That he might seek a godly seed. Therefore take heed to your spirit, and let none deal treacherously against the wife of his youth.

(2:16) For the Lord, the God of Israel, saith that he hateth putting away: for one covereth violence with his garment, saith the Lord of hosts: therefore take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not treacherously.

1 Corinthians 7:10 And unto the married I command, yet not I, but the Lord, Let not the wife depart from her husband: But and if she depart, let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to her husband: and let not the husband put away his wife.

1 Corinthians 7:15 But if the unbelieving depart, let him depart. A brother or a sister is not under bondage in such cases: but God hath called us to peace.

1 Corinthians 7:27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to be loosed. Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a wife.

1 Corinthians 7:1 Now concerning the things whereof ye wrote unto me: It is good for a man not to touch a woman.

(7:2) Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband.

(7:3) Let the husband render unto the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife unto the husband.

(7:4) The wife hath not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband hath not power of his own body, but the wife.

(7:5) Defraud ye not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that ye may give yourselves to fasting and prayer: and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.

Matthew 19:5 And said, For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother and shall cleave to his wife: and they twain shall be one flesh?
(19:6) Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

Matthew 19:9 And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whoso marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.

Matthew 5:32 But I say unto you, That whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery: and whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth adultery.

Genesis 2:18 And the Lord God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him a help meet for him.

Mark 10:7 For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and cleave to his wife;
(10:8) And they twain shall be one flesh: so they are no more twain, but one flesh.
(10:9) What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder.

Mark 10:11 And he saith unto them, Whosoever shall put away his wife, and marry another, committeth adultery against her.
(10:12) And if a woman shall put away her husband, and be married to another, she committeth adultery.

Luke 16:18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and marrieth another, committeth adultery: and whosoever marrieth her that is put away from her husband committeth adultery.

Colossians 3:18 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord.

(3:19) Husbands, love your wives, and be not bitter against them.

1 Peter 3:1 LIKEWISE, ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands; that, if any obey not the word, they also may without the word be won by the conversation of the wives;

1 Peter 3:7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker vessel, and as being heirs together of the grace of life; that your prayers be not hindered.

Genesis 2:24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh.

Proverbs 12:4 A virtuous woman is a crown to her husband: but she that maketh ashamed is as rottenness in his bones.

Hebrews 13:4 Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed is undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.

1 Corinthians 7:32 But I would have you without carefulness. He that is unmarried careth for the things that belong to the Lord, how he may please the Lord:

(7:33) But he that is married careth for the things that are of this world, how he may please his wife.

(7:34) There is a difference also between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman careth for the things of the Lord, that she may be holy in body and in spirit: but she that is married careth for the things of the world, how she may please her husband.

1 Corinthians 7:39 The wife is bound by the law as long as her husband liveth; but if her husband be dead, she is at liberty to be married to whom she will; only in the Lord.

(7:40) But she is happier if she so abide, after my judgement: and I think also that I have the spirit of God.

1 Corinthians 7:14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the husband: else were your children unclean; but now are they holy.

Matthew 19:8 He saith unto them, Moses because of the hardness of your hearts suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

Ephesians 5:29 For no man ever hated his own flesh; but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord the church.

Ephesians 5:22 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as unto the Lord.

(5:23) For the husband is the head of the wife, even as Christ is the head of the church: and he is the savior of the body.

(5:24) Therefor as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands in every thing.

Ephesians 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it;

Ephesians 5:33 Nevertheless let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband.

Romans 7:2 For the woman which hath an husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.

Romans 7:3 So then if, while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.

Proverbs 5:18 Let the fountain be blessed: and rejoice with the wife of thy youth.

(5:19) Let her be as the loving hind and the pleasant roe; let her breast satisfy thee at all times; and be thou ravished always with her love.

(5:20) And why wilt thou, my son, be ravished with a strange woman, and embrace the bosom of a stranger?

(5:21) For the ways of man are before the eyes of the Lord, and he pondereth all his goings.

Ishi

ISHI

Hosea 2:16 King James Version

And it shall be at that day, saith the Lord, that thou shalt call me **ISHI**; and shalt call me no more Baali.

Hosea 2:16 International Standard Version

The Restoration of Israel

“It will come about at that time,”

declares the Lord,

“that you will address me as **‘My husband,’**

and you will no longer call me ‘My master’

Hosea 2:16 New International Version

“In that day,” declares the Lord,

“you will call me **‘my husband’**;

you will no longer call me ‘my master.’^[a]

Hosea 2:18 Hebrew Bible JPS Tanakh

(Please note the in the Hebrew Bible the scripture is found in Hosea 2:18)

And it shall come to pass on that day, יְהוָה בַּיּוֹם-הַהוּאֹ

says the Lord, you shall call [Me]

ISHI, and you shall no longer call

Me Baali.

נָאִם-יְהוָה תִּקְרָאִי אִישִׁי

וְלֹא-תִקְרָאִי-לִי עוֹד בַּעֲלִי

Jeroboam

Son of Nebat

Jeroboam son of Nebat

1 Kings 12:26-33 And Jeroboam said in his heart, Now shall the kingdom return to the house of David:

If this people go up to do sacrifice in the house of the Lord at Jerusalem, then shall the heart of this people turn again unto their lord, even unto Rehoboam king of Judah, and they shall kill me, and go again to Rehoboam king of Judah.

Whereupon the king took counsel, and made two calves of gold, and said unto them, It is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem: behold thy gods, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

And he set the one in Bethel, and the other put he in Dan.

And this thing became a sin: for the people went to worship before the one, even unto Dan.

And he made an house of high places, and made priests of the lowest of the people, which were not of the sons of Levi.

And Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month, like unto the feast that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar. So did he in Bethel, sacrificing unto the calves that he had made: and he placed in Bethel the priests of the high places which he had made.

So he offered upon the altar which he had made in Bethel the fifteenth day of the eighth month, even in the month which he had devised of his own heart; and ordained a feast unto the children of Israel: and he offered upon the altar, and burnt incense.

1 Kings 14:10-11 Therefore, behold, I will bring evil upon the house of Jeroboam, and will cut off from Jeroboam him that pisseth against the wall, and him that is shut up and left in Israel, and will take away the remnant of the house of Jeroboam, as a man taketh away dung, till it be all gone.

Him that dieth of Jeroboam in the city shall the dogs eat; and him that dieth in the field shall the fowls of the air eat: for the Lord hath spoken it.

1 Kings 15:29-30 Even in the third year of Asa king of Judah did Baasha slay him, and reigned in his stead.

And it came to pass, when he reigned, that he smote all the house of Jeroboam; he left not to Jeroboam any that breathed, until he had destroyed him, according unto the saying of the Lord, which he spake by his servant Ahijah the Shilonite: Because of the sins of Jeroboam which he sinned, and which he made Israel sin, by his provocation wherewith he provoked the Lord God of Israel to anger.

1 Kings 15:33-34 In the third year of Asa king of Judah began Baasha the son of Ahijah to reign over all Israel in Tirzah, twenty and four years.

And he did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of Jeroboam, and in his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin.

1 Kings 16:1-4 Then the word of the Lord came to Jehu the son of Hanani against Baasha, saying,

Forasmuch as I exalted thee out of the dust, and made thee prince over my people Israel; and thou hast walked in the way of Jeroboam, and hast made my people Israel to sin, to provoke me to anger with their sins;

Behold, I will take away the posterity of Baasha, and the posterity of his house; and will make thy house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

Him that dieth of Baasha in the city shall the dogs eat; and him that dieth of his in the fields shall the fowls of the air eat.

1 Kings 16:25-26 But Omri wrought evil in the eyes of the Lord, and did worse than all that were before him.

For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and in his sin wherewith he made Israel to sin, to provoke the Lord God of Israel to anger with their vanities.

2 Kings 3:3 Nevertheless he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, which made Israel to sin; he departed not therefrom.

2 Kings 10:31 But Jehu took no heed to walk in the law of the LORD God of Israel with all his heart: for he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam, which made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 14:24 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from all the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 15:9 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, as his fathers had done: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 15:18 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not all his days from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 15:24 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 15:28 And he did that which was evil in the sight of the LORD: he departed not from the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin.

2 Kings 17:21 For he rent Israel from the house of David; and they made Jeroboam the son of Nebat king: and Jeroboam drave Israel from following the LORD, and made them sin a great sin.

2 Kings 17:22 For the children of Israel walked in all the sins of Jeroboam which he did; they departed not from them;

Amos 7:9 And the high places of Isaac shall be desolate, and the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid waste; and I will rise against the house of Jeroboam with the sword.

Amos 7:11 For thus Amos saith, Jeroboam shall die by the sword, and Israel shall surely be led away captive out of their own land.

**Known From
the Womb**

Known From The Womb

Job 31:15 Did not he that made me in the womb make him? and **did not one fashion us in the womb?**

Isaiah 44:2 Thus saith **the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb**, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.

Isaiah 49:1 Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; **The Lord hath called me from the womb**; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.

Isaiah 49:5 And now, saith **the Lord that formed me from the womb to be his servant**, to bring Jacob again to him, Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Lord, and my God shall be my strength.

Jeremiah 1:4-5 Then the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, **Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee**; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

Ephesians 1:4 According as he **hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world**, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

Colossians 1:16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible**, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:

2 Timothy 1:9 Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, **which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began**,

Love

Love

Leviticus 19:18 Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, but thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself: I am the Lord.

Deuteronomy 6:4-9 Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord:
And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.
And these words, which I command thee this day, shall be in thine heart:
And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.
And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes.
And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house, and on thy gates.

Proverbs 10:12 Hatred stirreth up strifes: but love covereth all sins.

Proverbs 17:9 He that covereth a transgression seeketh love; but he that repeateth a matter separateth very friends.

Zechariah 7:9-10 Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts, saying, Execute true judgment, and shew mercy and compassions every man to his brother: And oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.

Malachi 2:10 Have we not all one father? hath not one God created us? why do we deal treacherously every man against his brother, by profaning the covenant of our fathers?

Matthew 5:44-45 But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;
That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

Matthew 5:46-47 For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the publicans so?

Matthew 22: 36-40 Master, which is the great commandment in the law?

Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

This is the first and great commandment.

And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

Matthew 25:34-44 Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in:

Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me.

Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink?

When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee?

Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee?

And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink:

I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not.

Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee?

Matthew 25:45-46 Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me. And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

Mark 12:29-31 And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one Lord:
And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.
And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

Luke 6:35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

John 15:12-13 **This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you. Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.**

Romans 12:9 Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.

1 Corinthians 13:4-5 Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil.

Galatians 5:13-15 For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.
For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.
But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another.

Ephesians 4:2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love.

1 Thessalonians 4:9 But as touching brotherly love ye need not that I write unto you: for ye yourselves are taught of God to love one another.

James 2:8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well:

1 Peter 3:8-9 Finally, be ye all of one mind, having compassion one of another, love as brethren, be pitiful, be courteous:

Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for railing: but contrariwise blessing; knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a blessing.

1 Peter 4:8 And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

1 John 2:9-11 He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now.

He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him.

But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in darkness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, because that darkness hath blinded his eyes.

1 John 3:7-14 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.

He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning.

For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God.

In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

For this is the message that ye heard from the beginning, that we should love one another.

Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.

Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you.

We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren.

He that loveth not his brother abideth in death.

1 John 3 15-24 Whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.

Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

But whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?

My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.

And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him.

For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things.

Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.

And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment.

And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

1 John 4:5-8 They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them.

We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.

2 John 1:5-6 And now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment unto thee, but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another.

And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

Meekness

Meekness

Numbers 12:3 (Now the man Moses was very **meek**, above all the men which were upon the face of the earth.)

Psalm 22:26 The **meek** shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the Lord that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

Psalm 25:9 The **meek** will he guide in judgment: and the **meek** will he teach his way.

Psalm 37:11 But the **meek** shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

Psalm 45:4 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and **meekness** and righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

Psalm 76:9 When God arose to judgment, to save all the **meek** of the earth. Selah.

Psalm 147:6 The Lord lifteth up the **meek**: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

Psalm 149:4 For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the **meek** with salvation.

Isaiah 11:4 But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the **meek** of the earth: and he shall smite the earth: with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

Isaiah 29:19 The **meek** also shall increase their joy in the Lord, and the poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One of Israel.

Isaiah 61:1 The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the **meek**; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

Zephaniah 2:3 Seek ye the Lord, all ye **meek** of the earth, which have wrought his judgment; seek righteousness, seek **meekness**: it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the Lord's anger.

Matthew 5:5 Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Matthew 11:29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am **meek** and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Matthew 21:5 Tell ye the daughter of Sion, Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, **meek**, and sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass.

1 Corinthians 4:21 What will ye? shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love, and in the spirit of **meekness**?

2 Corinthians 10:1 Now I Paul myself beseech you by the **meekness** and gentleness of Christ, who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you:

Galatians 5:23 **Meekness**, temperance: against such there is no law.

Galatians 6:1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such an one in the spirit of **meekness**; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

Ephesians 4:2 With all lowliness and **meekness**, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love;

Colossians 3:12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, **meekness**, longsuffering;

1 Timothy 6:11 But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, **meekness**.

2 Timothy 2:25 In **meekness** instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth;

Titus 3:2 To speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers, but gentle, shewing all **meekness** unto all men.

James 1:21 Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with **meekness** the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls.

James 3:13 Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with **meekness** of wisdom.

1 Peter 3:4 But let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of a **meek** and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.

1 Peter 3:15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with **meekness** and fear:

Midst of the Sea

Midst of the Sea

Genesis 1:2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And **the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.**

Genesis 10:4 And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and **Tarshish**, Kittim, and Dodanim.

Genesis 49:13 **Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the sea**; and he shall be for an haven of ships; and his **border shall be unto Zidon.**

Exodus 10:19 And the LORD turned a mighty strong west wind, which took away the locusts, and **cast them into the Red sea**; there remained not one locust in all the coasts of Egypt.

Exodus 14:16 But lift thou up thy rod, and stretch out thine hand over the sea, and divide it: and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the **midst of the sea.**

Exodus 14:23 And the Egyptians pursued, and went in after them to the **midst of the sea**, even all Pharaoh's horses, his chariots, and his horsemen.

Exodus 14:27 And Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to his strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it; and the LORD overthrew the Egyptians in the **midst of the sea.**

Exodus 14:29-30 But the children of Israel walked upon dry land in the **midst of the sea**; and the waters were a wall unto them on their right hand, and on their left.

Thus the LORD saved Israel that day out of the hand of the Egyptians; and Israel saw the **Egyptians dead upon the sea shore**.

Exodus 15:10 Thou didst blow with thy wind, **the sea covered them**: they sank as lead in the mighty waters.

Exodus 15:18-19 And with the blast of thy nostrils the waters were gathered together, the floods stood upright as an heap, and the depths were congealed **in the heart of the sea**.

For the horse of Pharaoh went in with his chariots and with his horsemen into the sea, and the LORD brought again the waters of the sea upon them; but the children of Israel went on dry land in the **midst of the sea**.

Exodus 15:21 And Miriam answered them, Sing ye to the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously; **the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea**.

Exodus 20:11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, **the sea, and all that in them is**, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Deuteronomy 1:1 These be the words which Moses spake unto all Israel on this side Jordan in the wilderness, in the plain **over against the Red sea**, between Paran, and Tophel, and Laban, and Hazeroth, and Dizahab.

Deuteronomy 2:1 Then we turned, and took our journey into the wilderness by the way of the **Red sea**, as the LORD spake unto me: and we compassed mount Seir many days.

2 Samuel 22:16 And **the channels of the sea appeared**, the **foundations of the world were discovered**, at the rebuking of the LORD, at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.

1 Kings 7:44 And one sea, and twelve oxen **under the sea**;

1 Kings 10:22 For **the king had at sea a navy** of **Tharshish** with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came **the navy of Tharshish**, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.

1 Kings 18:44 And it came to pass at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, **there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand**. And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare thy chariot, and get thee down that the rain stop thee not.

1 Chronicles 1:7 And the sons of Javan; Elishah, and **Tarshish**, Kittim, and Dodanim.

2 Chronicles 4:15 One sea, and twelve oxen under it.

Nehemiah 9:11 And thou didst divide the sea before them, so that they went through the **midst of the sea** on the dry land; and **their persecutors thou threwest into the deeps**, as a stone into the mighty waters.

Esther 10:1 And the king Ahasuerus **laid a tribute** upon the land, and **upon the isles of the sea**.

Job 9:8 Which alone spreadeth out the heavens, and **treadeth upon the waves of the sea**.

Job 38:8 Or **who shut up the sea** with doors, when it brake forth, as if it had issued out of the womb?

Job 38:16 Hast thou **entered into the springs of the sea?** or hast thou walked in the **search of the depth?**

Psalms 46:2 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the **mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;**

Psalms 48:7 **Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.**

Psalms 65:5 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of **them that are afar off upon the sea:**

Psalms 66:6 He turned the sea into dry land: they went **through the flood** on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

Psalms 68:22 The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan, I will bring my people **again from the depths of the sea:**

Psalms 72:8 He shall have dominion also **from sea to sea**, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

Psalms 74:13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: **thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.**

Psalms 80:11 **She sent out her boughs unto the sea**, and her branches unto the river.

Psalms 89:25 **I will set his hand also in the sea**, and his right hand in the rivers.

Psalms 93:4 The **LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.**

Psalms 104:25 So is **this great and wide sea**, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

Psalms 107:23 They that go down to the sea in ships, that do **business in great waters**;

Psalms 114:5 What ailed thee, **O thou sea, that thou fleddest?** thou **Jordan**, that thou wast driven back?

Proverbs 8:29 When **he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment**: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Proverbs 30:18-19 There be three things which are too wonderful for me, yea, four which I know not:

The way of an eagle in the air; the way of a serpent upon a rock; **the way of a ship in the midst of the sea**; and the way of a man with a maid.

Isaiah 5:30 **And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea**: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

Isaiah 9:1 Nevertheless the dimness shall not be such as was in her vexation, when at the first he lightly afflicted the **land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, and afterward did more grievously afflict her by the way of the sea**, beyond Jordan, in Galilee of the nations.

Isaiah 10:26 And the LORD of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and **as his rod was upon the sea**, so shall he lift it up after the manner of Egypt.

Isaiah 11:11 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time **to recover the remnant of his people**, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea.

Isaiah 18:2 That **sendeth ambassadors by the sea**, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, saying, Go, ye swift messengers, **to a nation scattered and peeled**, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

Isaiah 19:5 **And the waters shall fail from the sea**, and the river shall be wasted and dried up.

Isaiah 21:1 The burden of **the desert of the sea**. As whirlwinds in the south pass through; so it cometh from the desert, from a terrible land.

Isaiah 23:1-2 The burden of Tyre. **Howl, ye ships of Tarshish**; for it is laid waste, so that there is no house, no entering in: from the land of Chittim it is revealed to them.

Be still, ye **inhabitants of the isle**; thou whom the **merchants** of Zidon, **that pass over the sea**, have replenished.

Isaiah 23:4 Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for **the sea hath spoken**, even **the strength of the sea**, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish up young men, nor bring up virgins.

Isaiah 23:6 **Pass ye over to Tarshish**; **howl, ye inhabitants of the isle**.

Isaiah 23:10-11 Pass through thy land as a river, **O daughter of Tarshish:** there is no more strength.

He stretched out his hand over the sea, he shook the kingdoms: the LORD hath given a **commandment against the merchant city**, to destroy the strong holds thereof.

Isaiah 23:14 **Howl, ye ships of Tarshish:** for your strength is laid waste.

Isaiah 24:14 They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing for the majesty of the LORD, **they shall cry aloud from the sea**.

Isaiah 27:1 In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and **he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea**.

Isaiah 43:16 Thus saith the LORD, **which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters;**

Isaiah 50:2 Wherefore, when I came, was there no man? when I called, was there none to answer? Is my hand shortened at all, that it cannot redeem? or have I no power to deliver? behold, **at my rebuke I dry up the sea**, I make the rivers a wilderness: their fish stinketh, because there is no water, and dieth for thirst.

Isaiah 57:20 But **the wicked are like the troubled sea**, when it cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt.

Isaiah 60:5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because **the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee**, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

Isaiah 63:11 Then he remembered the days of old, **Moses**, and his people, saying, Where is **he that brought them up out of the sea** with the shepherd of his flock? where is he that **put his holy Spirit within him?**

Jeremiah 47:7 How can it be quiet, seeing the **LORD hath given it a charge** against Ashkelon, and **against the sea shore?** there hath he appointed it.

Jeremiah 49:23 Concerning Damascus. Hamath is confounded, and Arpad: for they have heard evil tidings: they are fainthearted; there is **sorrow on the sea**; it cannot be quiet.

Jeremiah 51:36 Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance for thee; and **I will dry up her sea**, and make her springs dry.

Jeremiah 51:42 **The sea is come up upon Babylon:** she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof.

Jeremiah 52:20 **The two pillars, one sea, and twelve brasen bulls** that were under the bases, which king Solomon had made in the house of the LORD: the brass of all these vessels was without weight.

Lamentations 2:13 What thing shall I take to witness for thee? what thing shall I liken to thee, O daughter of Jerusalem? what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, **O virgin daughter of Zion? for thy breach is great like the sea:** who can heal thee?

Ezekiel 25:16 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will stretch out mine hand upon the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethims, and **destroy the remnant of the sea coast.**

Ezekiel 26:3-5 Therefore thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Tyrus, and will cause many nations to come up against thee, as **the sea causeth his waves to come up.**

And they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus, and break down her towers: I will also scrape her dust from her, and make her like the top of a rock. It shall be **a place for the spreading of nets in the midst of the sea**: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord GOD: and it shall become a spoil to the nations.

Ezekiel 26:16-18 Then **all the princes of the sea** shall come down from their thrones, and lay away their robes, and put off their brodered garments: they shall clothe themselves with trembling; they shall sit upon the ground, and shall tremble at every moment, and be astonished at thee.

And they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and say to thee, How **art thou destroyed, that wast inhabited of seafaring men**, the renowned city, **which wast strong in the sea**, she and her inhabitants, which cause their terror to be on all that haunt it!

Now shall the isles tremble in the day of thy fall; yea, **the isles that are in the sea shall be troubled** at thy departure.

Ezekiel 27:3 And say unto Tyrus, O thou **that art situate at the entry of the sea, which art a merchant of the people for many isles**, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O Tyrus, thou hast said, I am of perfect beauty.

Ezekiel 27:9 The ancients of Gebal and the wise men thereof were in thee thy calkers: **all the ships of the sea** with their mariners **were in thee to occupy thy merchandise.**

Ezekiel 27:12 **Tarshish was thy merchant** by reason of the multitude of all kind of riches; with silver, iron, tin, and lead, **they traded in thy fairs.**

Ezekiel 27:25-29 **The ships of Tarshish** did sing of thee in thy market: and thou wast replenished, and made very glorious **in the midst of the seas**.

Thy rowers have brought thee into great waters: the **east wind** hath **broken thee in the midst of the seas**.

Thy riches, and thy fairs, thy merchandise, thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers, and the occupiers of thy merchandise, and all thy men of war, that are in thee, and in all thy company which is in the midst of thee, **shall fall into the midst of the seas in the day of thy ruin.**

The suburbs shall shake at the sound of the cry of thy pilots.

And **all that handle the oar, the mariners, and all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships,** they shall stand upon the land;

Ezekiel 27:32 And in their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and lament over thee, saying, What city is like Tyrus, like **the destroyed in the midst of the sea?**

When **thy wares went forth out of the seas,** thou filledst many people; thou didst enrich the kings of the earth with the multitude of thy riches and of thy merchandise.

In the time when **thou shalt be broken by the seas in the depths of the waters** **thy merchandise and all thy company in the midst of thee shall fall.**

All **the inhabitants of the isles** shall be astonished at thee, **and their kings** shall be sore afraid, they shall be troubled in their countenance.

The merchants among the people shall hiss at thee; thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt be any more.

Ezekiel 48:28 And by the border of Gad, at the south side southward, the border shall be even from Tamar unto **the waters of strife** in Kadesh, and to the river toward **the great sea**.

Daniel 7:2 Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, **the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.**

Daniel 7:3 And **four** great beasts **came up from the sea**, diverse one from another.

Joel 2:20 But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with **his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea**, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things.

Amos 8:12 And they shall wander **from sea to sea**, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the LORD, and **shall not find it**.

Amos 9:3 And though they hide themselves in the top of Carmel, I will search and take them out thence; and **though they be hid from my sight in the bottom of the sea**, thence will I **command the serpent, and he shall bite them**:

Amos 9:6 It is he that buildeth his stories in the heaven, and hath founded his troop in the earth; **he that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth**: The LORD is his name.

Micah 7:12 In that day also he shall come even to thee from Assyria, and from the fortified cities, and from the fortress even to the river, and **from sea to sea**, and from mountain to mountain.

Micah 7:19 He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt **cast all their sins into the depths of the sea**.

Habakkuk 1:14 And makest **men as the fishes of the sea**, as the creeping things, that have no ruler over them?

Habakkuk 3:15 Thou didst **walk through the sea with thine horses**, through the heap of great waters.

Zephaniah 1:3 I will consume man and beast; I will consume the fowls of the heaven, and **the fishes of the sea**, and the stumblingblocks with the wicked; and I will cut off man from off the land, saith the LORD.

Zephaniah 2:5 **Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast**, the nation of the Cherethites! **the word of the LORD is against you**; O Canaan, the land of the Philistines, I will even destroy thee, that there shall be no inhabitant.

Zechariah 9:4 Behold, the Lord will cast her out, and **he will smite her power in the sea**; and she shall be devoured with fire.

Zechariah 9:10 And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem, and the battle bow shall be cut off: and he shall speak peace unto the heathen: **and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea**, and from the river even to the ends of the earth.

Zechariah 10:11 And he shall **pass through the sea** with **affliction**, and shall smite the waves in the sea, and all the deeps of the river shall dry up: and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down, and **the sceptre of Egypt** shall depart away.

Zechariah 14:8 And it shall be in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward **the former sea**, and half of them toward **the hinder sea**: in summer and in winter **shall it be**.

Matthew 8:26 And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and **rebuked the winds and the sea**; and there was a great calm.

Matthew 8:24 And, behold, there arose **a great tempest in the sea**, insomuch that the ship was covered with the waves: **but he was asleep**.

Matthew 8:27 But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even **the winds and the sea obey him**!

Matthew 13:47 Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was **cast into the sea**, and gathered of every kind:

Matthew 14:24 But the ship was now in the **midst of the sea**, tossed with waves: for the wind was contrary.

Matthew 14:25 And in the fourth watch of the night **Jesus** went unto them, **walking on the sea**.

Matthew 18:6 But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned **in the depth of the sea**.

Matthew 23:15 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! **for ye compass sea and land** to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

Mark 4:39 And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and **said unto the sea, Peace, be still**. And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.

Mark 5:13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave. And **the unclean spirits went out**, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down **a steep place into the sea**, (they were about two thousand;) and were choked in the sea.

Mark 6:49 But when they saw him **walking upon the sea**, they supposed it had been a spirit, and cried out:

Mark 11:23 For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall **say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea**; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

Luke 17:6 And the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say **unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea**; and it should obey you.

Luke 21:25 And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; **the sea and the waves roaring**;

Acts 14:15 And saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and preach unto you that ye should turn from these vanities unto **the living God, which made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all things that are therein**:

1 Corinthians 10:1-2 Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud, and **all passed through the sea**;
And were all **baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea**;

2 Corinthians 11:26 In journeyings often, **in perils of waters**, in perils of robbers, in perils by mine own countrymen, in perils by the heathen, in perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness, **in perils in the sea**, in perils among false brethren;

James 1:6 But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a **wave of the sea** driven with the wind and tossed.

Jude 1:13 **Raging waves of the sea**, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

Revelation 8:8-9 And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was **cast into the sea**: and the third part of the sea became blood;

And **the third part of the creatures which were in the sea**, and had life, died; and **the third part of the ships were destroyed**.

Revelation 10:5 And the angel which I saw **stand upon the sea and upon the earth** lifted up his hand to heaven,

Revelation 12:12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. **Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea!** for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

Revelation 13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast **rise up out of the sea**, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

Revelation 15:2 And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his

image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, **stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.**

Revelation 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a **scarlet coloured beast**, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

Revelation 18:17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and **as many as trade by sea**, stood afar off,

Revelation 18:19 And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, **wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness!** for in one hour is she made desolate.

Revelation 18:21 And a mighty angel **took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea**, saying, Thus with violence shall that **great city Babylon be thrown down**, and shall be found no more at all.

Revelation 21:1 And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and **there was no more sea.**

New
Jerusalem

New Jerusalem

Ezekiel 40:3-4 And he brought me thither, and behold, there was a man, whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate. And the man said unto me, Son of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears, and set thine heart upon all I will show thee; for the intent that I might show them unto thee art thou brought hither: declare all that thou seest to the house of Israel.

Ezekiel 43:7 And he said unto me, Son of Man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel forever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

Ezekiel 43:11-12 And if they be ashamed of all that they have done, show them the form of the house, and the fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof, and the comings in thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the ordinances thereof, and all the forms thereof, and all the laws thereof: and write it in their sight, that they may keep the whole form thereof, and all the ordinances thereof and do them. This is the law of the house; Upon the top of the mountain the whole limit thereof round about shall be most holy. Behold, this is the law of the house.

Ezekiel 43:18-19 And he said unto me, Son of man, thus saith the Lord God; These are the ordinances of the alter in the day when they shall make it, to offer burnt offerings thereon, ad to sprinkle blood thereon. And thou shalt give it to the priests the Levites that be of the seed of Zadok, which approach unto me, to minister unto me, saith the Lord God, a young bullock for a sin offering.

Ezekiel 48: 31-34 And the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel: three gates northward; one gate of Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi.

And the east four thousand and five hundred: and three gates; one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan.

And the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Isachar, one gate of Zebulun.

At the west side four thousand and five hundred, with their three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali.

Revelation 21:1-3 And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

Revelation 21:12-13 And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel: On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.

Revelation 21:15 And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof.

Revelation 22:3 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him.

No Tears No
Sorrow

No Tears No Sorrow

Psalms 71:21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

Psalms 116:8 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

Psalms 119:76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant.

Isaiah 25:8 He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the Lord hath spoken it.

Isaiah 49:10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

Isaiah 51:3 For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.

Isaiah 61:2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;

Isaiah 66:13 As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem.

Jeremiah 31:13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

John 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

Luke 6:21 Blessed are ye that hunger now: for ye shall be filled. Blessed are ye that weep now: for ye shall laugh.

2 Corinthians 1:3 Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort;

Revelation 7:16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.

Revelation 7:17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Revelation 21:4 And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

O Destroying
Mountain

O Destroying Mountain

Deuteronomy 32:22 For a fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, and shall consume the earth with her increase, and **set on fire the foundations of the mountains**.

Job 14:18 And surely **the mountains falling cometh to nought**, and the rock is removed out of his place.

Job 28:9 He putteth forth his hand upon the rock; **he overturneth the mountains by the roots**.

Psalms 46:2 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though **the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea**; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though **the mountains shake with the swelling** thereof. Selah.

Isaiah 25:7 And **he will destroy in this mountain** the face of the covering cast over all people, and the vail that is spread over all nations.

Isaiah 40:4 Every valley shall be exalted, and **every mountain and hill shall be made low**: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

Isaiah 41:1 Behold, I will make thee a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth: **thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small**, and shalt make the hills as chaff.

Jeremiah 51:25 Behold, I *am* against thee, **O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth**: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will **make thee a burnt mountain**.

Ezekiel 38:20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and **the mountains shall be thrown down**, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

Habakkuk 3:6 He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and **the everlasting mountains were scattered**, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.

Zechariah 4:7 **Who art thou, O great mountain?** before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain: and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.

Luke 3:5 Every valley shall be filled, and **every mountain and hill shall be brought low**; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

Mark 11:23 For verily I say unto you, **That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea**; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

Matthew 21:21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also **if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea**; it shall be done.

Matthew 17:20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall **say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place**; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

1 Corinthians 13:2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that **I could remove mountains**, and have not charity, I am nothing.

Revelation 16:20 And every island fled away, and **the mountains were not found**.

Revelation 8:8 And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great **mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea**: and the third part of the sea became blood;

Revelation 6:14 And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and **every mountain and island were moved out of their places**.

Oppression

Oppression

Exodus 3:9 Now therefore, behold, the cry of the children of Israel is come unto me: and I have also seen the **oppression** wherewith the Egyptians oppress them.

Deuteronomy 26:7 And when we cried unto the LORD God of our fathers, the LORD heard our voice, and looked on our affliction, and our labour, and our **oppression**:

Deuteronomy 28:29 And thou shalt grope at noonday, as the blind gropeth in darkness, and thou shalt not prosper in thy ways: and thou shalt be only **oppressed** and spoiled evermore, and no man shall save thee.

Deuteronomy 28:33 The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall a nation which thou knowest not eat up; and thou shalt be only **oppressed** and crushed always:

Judges 2:18 And when the LORD raised them up judges, then the LORD was with the judge, and delivered them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented the LORD because of their groanings by reason of them that **oppressed** them and vexed them.

Judges 4:3 And the children of Israel cried unto the LORD: for he had nine hundred chariots of iron; and twenty years he mightily **oppressed** the children of Israel.

Judges 6:9 And I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all that **oppressed** you, and drave them out from before you, and gave you their land;

1 Samuel 10:18 And said unto the children of Israel, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt, and delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all kingdoms, and of them that **oppressed** you:

2 Kings 13:4 And Jehoahaz besought the LORD, and the LORD hearkened unto him: for he saw the **oppression** of Israel, because the king of Syria oppressed them.

Job 36:15 He delivereth the poor in his affliction, and openeth their ears in **oppression**.

Psalms 12:5 For the **oppression** of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will set him in safety from him that puffeth at him.

Psalms 42:9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the **oppression** of the enemy?

Psalms 44:24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, and forgettest our affliction and our **oppression**?

Psalms 62:10 Trust not in **oppression**, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

Psalms 72:4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the **oppressor**.

Psalms 73:8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning **oppression**: they speak loftily.

Psalms 107:39 Again, they are minished and brought low through **oppression**, affliction, and sorrow.

Psalms 119:134 Deliver me from the **oppression** of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

Proverbs 3:31 Envy thou not the **oppressor**, and choose none of his ways.

Proverbs 28:16 The prince that wanteth understanding is also a great **oppressor**: but he that hateth covetousness shall prolong his days.

Ecclesiastes 5:8 If thou seest the **oppression** of the poor, and violent perverting of judgment and justice in a province, marvel not at the matter: for he that is higher than the highest regardeth; and there be higher than they.

Ecclesiastes 7:7 Surely **oppression** maketh a wise man mad; and a gift destroyeth the heart.

Isaiah 9:4 For thou hast broken the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, the rod of his **oppressor**, as in the day of Midian.

Isaiah 14:4 That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the **oppressor** ceased! the golden city ceased!

Isaiah 30:12-13 Wherefore thus saith the Holy One of Israel, Because ye despise this word, and trust in **oppression** and perverseness, and stay thereon:

Therefore this iniquity shall be to you as a breach ready to fall, swelling out in a high wall, whose breaking cometh suddenly at an instant.

Isaiah 51:13 And forgettest the LORD thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the **oppressor**, as if he were ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the **oppressor**?

Isaiah 54:14 In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from **oppression**; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

Jeremiah 21:12 O house of David, thus saith the LORD; Execute judgment in the morning, and deliver him that is spoiled out of the hand of the **oppressor**, lest my fury go out like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings.

Jeremiah 22:3 Thus saith the LORD; Execute ye judgment and righteousness, and deliver the spoiled out of the hand of the **oppressor**: and do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger, the fatherless, nor the widow, neither shed innocent blood in this place.

Jeremiah 25:38 He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion: for their land is desolate because of the fierceness of the **oppressor**, and because of his fierce anger.

Ezekiel 22:29 The people of the land have used **oppression**, and exercised robbery, and have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they have oppressed the stranger wrongfully.

Ezekiel 46:18 Moreover the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance by **oppression**, to thrust them out of their possession; but he shall give his sons inheritance out of his own possession: that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.

Amos 4:1 Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that are in the mountain of Samaria, which **oppress** the poor, which crush the needy, which say to their masters, Bring, and let us drink.

Zephaniah 3:1 Woe to her that is filthy and polluted, to the **oppressing** city!

Zechariah 7:10 And **oppress** not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.

Zechariah 9:8 And I will encamp about mine house because of the army, because of him that passeth by, and because of him that returneth: and no **oppressor** shall pass through them any more: for now have I seen with mine eyes.

Malachi 3:5 And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that **oppress** the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts.

Acts 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were **oppressed** of the devil; for God was with him.

James 2:6 But ye have despised the poor. Do not rich men **oppress** you, and draw you before the judgment seats?

Proud Pride

Proud Pride

1 Samuel 2:3 Talk no more so exceeding **proudly**; let not arrogancy come out of your mouth: for the Lord is a God of knowledge, and by him actions are weighed.

Nehemiah 9:16 But they and our fathers dealt **proudly**, and hardened their necks, and hearkened not to thy commandments,

Nehemiah 9:29 And testifiedst against them, that thou mightest bring them again unto thy law: yet they dealt **proudly**, and hearkened not unto thy commandments, but sinned against thy judgments, (which if a man do, he shall live in them;) and withdrew the shoulder, and hardened their neck, and would not hear.

Job 26:12 He divideth the sea with his power, and by his understanding he smiteth through the **proud**.

Job 40:12 Look on every one that is **proud**, and bring him low; and tread down the wicked in their place.

Psalms 12:3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh **proud** things:

Psalms 40:4 Blessed is that man that maketh the LORD his trust, and respecteth not the **proud**, nor such as turn aside to lies.

Psalms 86:14 O God, the **proud** are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul; and have not set thee before them.

Psalms 119:21 Thou hast rebuked the **proud** that are cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

Psalms 119:69 The **proud** have forged a lie against me: but I will keep thy precepts with my whole heart.

Psalms 119:78 Let the **proud** be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

Psalms 119:122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the **proud** oppress me.

Psalms 123:4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, and with the contempt of the **proud**.

Proverbs 6:16-17 These six things doth the Lord hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him:

A **proud** look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood,

An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief,

A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren.

Proverbs 8:13 The fear of the LORD is to hate evil: **pride**, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Proverbs 15:25 The LORD will destroy the house of the **proud**: but he will establish the border of the widow.

Proverbs 16:5 Every one that is **proud** in heart is an abomination to the LORD: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

Proverbs 21:4 An high look, and a **proud** heart, and the plowing of the wicked, is sin.

Proverbs 28:25 He that is of a **proud** heart stirreth up strife: but he that putteth his trust in the LORD shall be made fat.

Ecclesiastes 7:8 Better is the end of a thing than the beginning thereof: and the patient in spirit is better than the **proud** in spirit.

Isaiah 2:12 For the day of the LORD of hosts shall be upon every one that is **proud** and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he **shall be brought low**:

Isaiah 13:11 And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the **proud** to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

Isaiah 16:6 We have heard of the **pride** of Moab; he is very **proud**: even of his haughtiness, and his **pride**, and his wrath: but his lies shall not be so.

Jeremiah 13:15 Hear ye, and give ear; be not **proud**: for the LORD hath spoken.

Jeremiah 48:29-30 We have heard the **pride** of Moab, (he is exceeding **proud**) his loftiness, and his arrogancy, and his **pride**, and the haughtiness of his heart.

I know his wrath, saith the Lord; but it shall not be so; his lies shall not so effect it.

Jeremiah 50:29 Call together the archers against Babylon: all ye that bend the bow, camp against it round about; let none thereof escape: recompense her according to her work; according to all that she hath done, do unto her: for she hath been **proud** against the LORD, against the Holy One of Israel.

Jeremiah 50:31-32 Behold, I am against thee, O thou most **proud**, saith the Lord GOD of hosts: for thy day is come, the time that I will visit thee. And the most **proud** shall stumble and fall, and none shall raise him up: and I will kindle a fire in his cities, and it shall devour all round about him.

Obadiah 1:12 But thou shouldest not have looked on the day of thy brother in the day that he became a stranger; neither shouldest thou have rejoiced over the children of Judah in the day of their destruction; neither shouldest thou have spoken **proudly** in the day of distress.

Habakkuk 2:5 Yea also, because he transgresseth by wine, he is a **proud** man, neither keepeth at home, who enlargeth his desire as hell, and is as death, and cannot be satisfied, but gathereth unto him all nations, and heapeth unto him all people:

Malachi 3:15 And now we call the **proud** happy; yea, **they that work wickedness are set up**; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered.

Malachi 4:1 For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the **proud**, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

Luke 1:51 He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the **proud** in the imagination of their hearts.

Romans 1:28-32 And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;
Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,
Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, **proud**, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,
Without understanding, covenantbreakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:
Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.

1 Timothy 6:4 He is **proud**, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,

2 Timothy 3:2 For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, **proud**, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

James 4:6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the **proud**, but giveth grace unto the humble.

1 Peter 5:5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea, all of you be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility: for God resisteth the **proud**, and giveth grace to the humble.

Report Card

The Commandments,

The Writings, The Prophets, Jesus, and the Apostles

Commandment 1: Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

Exodus 23:13 And in all things that I have said unto you be circumspect: and make no mention of the name of other gods, neither let it be heard out of thy mouth.

Deuteronomy 4:39 Know therefore this day, and consider it in thine heart, that the Lord he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else.

Jeremiah 16:11 Then shalt thou say unto them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, saith the Lord, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;

Jeremiah 25:6 And go not after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, and provoke me not to anger with the works of your hands; and I will do you no hurt.

Matthew 22:37-38 Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment.

Mark 12:30 And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

1 John 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

Commandment 2: Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:

Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

Deuteronomy 4:23 Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make you a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, which the Lord thy God hath forbidden thee.

Isaiah 2:8 Their land also is full of idols; they worship the work of their own hands, that which their own fingers have made:

Isaiah 44:9 They that make a graven image are all of them vanity; and their delectable things shall not profit; and they are their own witnesses; they see not, nor know; that they may be ashamed.

Ezekiel 6:5-6 And I will lay the dead carcasses of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars.

In all your dwellingplaces the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.

Matthew 6:19-20 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

Romans 1:23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things.

1 John 5:21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

Commandment 3: Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Deuteronomy 5:11

Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Isaiah 29:13 Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Jeremiah 23:25 I have heard what the prophets said, that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.

Ezekiel 36:23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the Lord, saith the Lord God, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.

Matthew 15:8-9 This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

Mark 7:7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

Mark 13:6 For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Commandment 4: Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work: But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates: For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Exodus 16:29 See, for that the Lord hath given you the sabbath, therefore he giveth you on the sixth day the bread of two days; abide ye every man in his place, let no man go out of his place on the seventh day.

Nehemiah 13:15 In those days saw I in Judah some treading wine presses on the sabbath, and bringing in sheaves, and lading asses; as also wine, grapes, and figs, and all manner of burdens, which they brought into Jerusalem on the sabbath day: and I testified against them in the day wherein they sold victuals.

Isaiah 56:2 Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil.

Isaiah 66:23 And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the Lord.

Ezekiel 22:8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and hast profaned my sabbaths.

Matthew 12:8 For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

Mark 3:4 And he saith unto them, Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? to save life, or to kill? But they held their peace.

Commandment 5: Honour thy father and thy mother:
that thy days may be long upon the land which the
LORD thy God giveth thee.

Deuteronomy 5:16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the Lord thy God hath commanded thee; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Micah 7:6 For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.

Matthew 15:4 For God commanded, saying, Honour thy father and mother: and, He that curseth father or mother, let him die the death.

Mark 7:12-13 And ye suffer him no more to do ought for his father or his mother;

Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye.

Ephesians 6:2 Honour thy father and mother; which is the first commandment with promise;

Commandment 6: Thou shalt not kill.

Numbers 35:16 And if he smite him with an instrument of iron, so that he die, he is a murderer: the murderer shall surely be put to death.

Isaiah 1:21 How is the faithful city become an harlot! it was full of judgment; righteousness lodged in it; but now murderers.

Ezekiel 11:6 Ye have multiplied your slain in this city, and ye have filled the streets thereof with the slain.

Matthew 5:21-22 Ye have heard that it was said of them of old time, Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the judgment:

But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire.

James 2:11 For he that said, Do not commit adultery, said also, Do not kill. Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if thou kill, thou art become a transgressor of the law.

Commandment 7: Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Leviticus 20:10 And the man that committeth adultery with another man's wife, even he that committeth adultery with his neighbour's wife, the adulterer and the adulteress shall surely be put to death.

Jeremiah 3:8 And I saw, when for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery I had put her away, and given her a bill of divorce; yet her treacherous sister Judah feared not, but went and played the harlot also.

Ezekiel 22:11 And one hath committed abomination with his neighbour's wife; and another hath lewdly defiled his daughter in law; and another in thee hath humbled his sister, his father's daughter.

Matthew 5:28 But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

Revelation 2:22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.

Commandment 8: Thou shalt not steal.

Leviticus 19:11 Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.

Proverbs 6:30 Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry;

Zechariah 5:3-4 Then said he unto me, This is the curse that goeth forth over the face of the whole earth: for every one that stealeth shall be cut off as on this side according to it; and every one that sweareth shall be cut off as on that side according to it.

I will bring it forth, saith the Lord of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by my name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house, and shall consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof.

John 10:10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Romans 2:21 Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

Commandment 9: Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

Exodus 23:1 Thou shalt not raise a false report: put not thine hand with the wicked to be an unrighteous witness.

Proverbs 25:18 A man that beareth false witness against his neighbour is a maul, and a sword, and a sharp arrow.

Isaiah 59:13 In transgressing and lying against the Lord, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

Mark 14:56 For many bare false witness against him, but their witness agreed not together.

Luke 3:14 And the soldiers likewise demanded of him, saying, And what shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no man, neither accuse any falsely; and be content with your wages.

Commandment 10: Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbour's.

Deuteronomy 5:21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house, his field, or his manservant, or his maidservant, his ox, or his ass, or any thing that is thy neighbour's.

Jeremiah 22:17 But thine eyes and thine heart are not but for thy covetousness, and for to shed innocent blood, and for oppression, and for violence, to do it.

Micah 2:2 And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage.

Mark 12:31 And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

Romans 7:7 What shall we say then? Is the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet.

Reprover,
Reproving,
Reproof

Reprover Reproving Reproof

Genesis 20:16 And unto Sarah he said, Behold, I have given thy brother a thousand pieces of silver: behold, he is to thee a covering of the eyes, unto all that are with thee, and with all other: thus she was **reproved**.

Genesis 21:25 And Abraham **reproved** Abimelech because of a well of water, which Abimelech's servants had violently taken away.

2 Kings 19:4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear all the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God; and will **reprove** the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that are left.

1 Chronicles 16:21 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he **reproved** kings for their sakes,

Job 6:25 How forcible are right words! but what doth your arguing **reprove**?

Job 6:26 Do ye imagine to **reprove** words, and the speeches of one that is desperate, which are as wind?

Job 13:10 He will surely **reprove** you, if ye do secretly accept persons.

Job 22:4 Will he **reprove** thee for fear of thee? will he enter with thee into judgment?

Job 26:11 The pillars of heaven tremble and are astonished at his **reproof**.

Job 40:2 Shall he that contendeth with the Almighty instruct him? he that **reproveth** God, let him answer it.

Psalms 38:14 Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth are no **reproofs**.

Psalms 50:8 I will not **reprove** thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offerings, to have been continually before me.

Psalms 50:21 These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether such an one as thyself: but I will **reprove** thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

Psalms 105:14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he **reproved** kings for their sakes;

Psalms 141:5 Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness: and let him **reprove** me; it shall be an excellent oil, which shall not break my head: for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities.

Proverbs 1:23 Turn you at my **reproof**: behold, I will pour out my spirit unto you, I will make known my words unto you.

Proverbs 1:25 But ye have set at nought all my counsel, and would none of my **reproof**:

Proverbs 1:30 They would none of my counsel: they despised all my **reproof**.

Proverbs 5:12-14 And say, How have I hated instruction, and my heart despised **reproof**;
And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!
I was almost in all evil in the midst of the congregation and assembly.

Proverbs 6:23 For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and **reproofs** of instruction are the way of life:

Proverbs 9:7 He that **reproveth** a scorner getteth to himself shame: and he that rebuketh a wicked man getteth himself a blot.

Proverbs 9:8 **Reprove** not a scorner, lest he hate thee: rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.

Proverbs 10:17 He is in the way of life that keepeth instruction: but he that refuseth **reproof** erreth.

Proverbs 12:1 Whoso loveth instruction loveth knowledge: but he that hateth reproof is brutish.

Proverbs 13:18 Poverty and shame shall be to him that refuseth instruction: but he that regardeth **reproof** shall be honoured.

Proverbs 15:5 A fool despiseth his father's instruction: but he that regardeth **reproof** is prudent.

Proverbs 15:10 Correction is grievous unto him that forsaketh the way: and he that hateth **reproof** shall die.

Proverbs 15:12 A scorner loveth not one that **reproveth** him: neither will he go unto the wise.

Proverbs 15:31 The ear that heareth the **reproof** of life abideth among the wise.

Proverbs 15:32 He that refuseth instruction despiseth his own soul: but he that heareth **reproof** getteth understanding.

Proverbs 17:10 A **reproof** entereth more into a wise man than an hundred stripes into a fool.

Proverbs 19:25 Smite a scorner, and the simple will beware: and **reprove** one that hath understanding, and he will understand knowledge.

Proverbs 25:12 As an earring of gold, and an ornament of fine gold, so is a wise **reprover** upon an obedient ear.

Proverbs 29:1 He, that being often **reproved** hardeneth his neck, shall suddenly be destroyed, and that without remedy.

Proverbs 29:15 The rod and **reproof** give wisdom: but a child left to himself bringeth his mother to shame.

Proverbs 30:5-6 Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him.
Add thou not unto his words, lest he **reprove** thee, and thou be found a liar.

Isaiah 11:3 And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither **reprove** after the hearing of his ears:

Isaiah 11:4 But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and **reprove** with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

Isaiah 29:21 That make a man an offender for a word, and lay a snare for him that **reproveth** in the gate, and turn aside the just for a thing of nought.

Isaiah 37:4 It may be the LORD thy God will hear the words of Rabshakeh, whom the king of Assyria his master hath sent to reproach the living God, and will **reprove** the words which the LORD thy God hath heard: wherefore lift up thy prayer for the remnant that is left.

Jeremiah 2:19 Thine own wickedness shall correct thee, and thy backslidings shall **reprove** thee: know therefore and see that it is an evil thing and bitter, that thou hast forsaken the LORD thy God, and that my fear is not in thee, saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

Jeremiah 29:27 Now therefore why hast thou not **reproved** Jeremiah of Anathoth, which maketh himself a prophet to you?

Ezekiel 3:26 And I will make thy tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth, that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be to them a **reprover**: for they are a rebellious house.

Hosea 4:4 Yet let no man strive, nor **reprove** another: for thy people are as they that strive with the priest.

Habakkuk 2:1 I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am **reproved**.

Luke 3:19 But Herod the tetrarch, being reprov'd by him for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and for all the evils which Herod had done,

John 16:8 And when he is come, he will **reprove** the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment:

Ephesians 5:11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather **reprove** them.

2 Timothy 3:16 All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for **reproof**, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

2 Timothy 4:2 Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; **reprove**, rebuke, exhort with all long suffering and doctrine.

Revelation 8

Vs.

Revelation 16

Revelation Chapter 8

7 Angels with 7 Trumpets

1st Angel- hail, fire with blood cast upon the earth, 1/3 trees burnt all green grass burnt

2nd Angel- Great Mountain on fire cast into the sea, 1/3 sea becomes blood, 1/3 living creatures die in the sea, 1/3 ships destroyed

3rd Angel- Great star fall from heaven burning like a lamp falls on 1/3 rivers/fountains of waters
1/3 waters become wormwood, many men die from bitter waters

4th Angel- 1/3 sun is smitten, 1/3 moon, 1/3 stars smitten, 1/3 darkness
Day and night not shone for 1/3 part

5th Angel- Star falls from heaven to earth, has key to bottomless pit and opens it, smoke arises, locust come out of smoke to hurt (but not kill) men not sealed by God 5 months, Men seek death but not find it

6th Angel- Loose 4 angels bound at Great River Euphrates prepared to slay 1/3 of men 200 thousand, thousand horseman army, 1/3 man killed by fire, smoke, brimstone- survivors repented not (2 witnesses)

Revelation 16

7 Angels with 7 Vials (7 last plagues)

1st Angel- Pours vial upon the earth, noisome grievous sore on men with the mark and on men that worship the beast

2nd Angel- Pours vial upon the sea, sea becomes as blood of dead man every living soul in sea dies

3rd Angel- Pours vial upon rivers/fountains of waters they become blood ("For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink")

4th Angel- Pours vial upon the sun, men scorched with great heat, they blasphemed God because of the plagues, they repent not

5th Angel- Pours vial on the seat of beast, his kingdom full of darkness, They gnaw their tongues for pain, they blaspheme God because of their pain/sores, they repent not

6th Angel- Pours vial on Great River Euphrates, the water is dried up, the way of east kings prepared, spirits of devils working miracles go forth gathering kings and world to battle at Armageddon
(keep your garments on)

7th Angel with Trumpet
Revelation 11:15-19

And the seventh angel sounded; and there were **great voices in heaven**, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

¹⁶ And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,

¹⁷ Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

¹⁸ And the nations were angry, **and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged**, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

7 Angel with Vial
Revelation 16:17-21

And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a **great voice out of the temple of heaven**, from the throne, saying, **It is done.**

¹⁸ **And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great.**

¹⁹ And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, **to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.**

²⁰ And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.

²¹ **And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.**

(compare the matching colors)

Sabbath

Sabbath

Ezekiel 20:11-13 And I gave them my statutes, and shewed them my judgements, which if a man do, he shall even live in them.

Moreover also I gave them my **sabbaths**, to be a sign between me and them, that they might know that I am the Lord that sanctify them.

But the house of Israel rebelled against me in the wilderness: they walked not in my statutes, and they despised my judgements, which if a man do he shall even live in them; and my **sabbaths** they greatly polluted: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them in the wilderness, to consume them.

Ezekiel 20:16 Because they despised my judgements, and walked not in my statutes, but polluted my **sabbaths**: for their heart went after their idols.

Ezekiel 20:19-21 I am the Lord your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgements and do them;

And hallow my **sabbaths**; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that ye may know that I am the Lord your God.

Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me: they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgements to do them, which if a man do, he shall even live in them; they polluted my **sabbaths**: then I said, I would pour fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness.

Ezekiel 20:24 Because they had not executed my judgements, but had despised my statutes, and had polluted my **sabbaths**, and their eyes were after their father's idols.

Ezekiel 22:8 Thou hast despised mine holy things, and hast profaned my **sabbaths**.

Ezekiel 22:26 Her priest have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my **sabbaths**, and I am profaned among them.

Ezekiel 23:38 Moreover this they have done unto me: they have defiled my sanctuary in the same day, and have profaned my **sabbaths**.

Genesis 2:2-3 And **on the seventh day God ended his work** which he had made; and **he rested on the seventh day from all his work** which he had made.

And **God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it** because that in in the had rested from all his work which God created and made.

Exodus 16:23 And he said unto them, This is that which the Lord hath said, Tomorrow is the rest of the holy **sabbath** unto the Lord: bake that which ye will bake today, and seethe that ye will seethe; and that which remaineth over lay up for you to be kept until the morning.

Exodus 16:29 See, for the Lord hath given you the **sabbath**, therefore he giveth you on the sixth day the bread of two days; abide ye every man in his place, **let no man go out of his place on the seventh day**.

Exodus 20:8-11 Remember the **sabbath** day, to keep it holy.

Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work:

But the seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates:

For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath day and hallowed it.

Exodus 23:12 Six days thou shalt do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt rest: that thine ox and thine ass may rest, and the son of thy handmaid, and the stranger, may be refreshed.

Exodus 31:16-17 Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath, to observe the sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.

It is a sign between me and the children of Israel for ever: for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed.

Exodus 35:2-3 Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be unto you an holy day, a sabbath of rest to the Lord: whosoever doeth work therein shall be put to death. Ye shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations upon the sabbath day.

Leviticus 19:3 Ye shall fear every man his mother, and his father, and keep my sabbaths: I am the Lord your God.

Leviticus 19:30 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the Lord.

Leviticus 23:3 Six days shall work be done: but the seventh day is the sabbath of rest, an holy convocation; ye shall do no work therein: it is the sabbath of the Lord in all your dwellings.

Leviticus 25:3-4 Six years thou shalt sow thy field, and six years thou shalt prune thy vineyard, and gather in the fruit thereof; But in the seventh year shall be a sabbath of rest unto the land, a sabbath for the Lord: thou shalt neither sow thy field, nor prune thy vineyard.

Leviticus 25:20-22 And if ye shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? Behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase: Then I will command my blessing upon you in the sixth year, and it shall bring forth fruit for three years. And ye shall sow the eighth year, and eat yet of old fruit until the ninth year; until her fruits come in ye shall eat of the old store.

Leviticus 26:2 Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the Lord.

Leviticus 26:34 Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths, as long as it lieth desolate, and ye be in your enemies' land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy her sabbaths.

Deuteronomy 5:12-15 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the Lord thy God hath commanded thee.

Six days thou shalt labour and do all thy work:

But the seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thine ox, nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; that thy manservant and thy maidservant may rest as well as thou.

And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the Lord thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the Lord thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath day.

2 Chronicles 36:20-21 And them that had escaped from the sword carried he away to Babylon; where they were servants to him and his sons until the reign of the kingdom of Persia:

To fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of Jeremiah, until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths: for as long as she lay desolate she kept sabbath, to fulfil three score and ten years.

Nehemiah 9:14 And madest known unto them thy holy sabbath, and commandedst them precepts, statutes, and laws, by the hand of Moses thy servant:

Nehemiah 10:31 And if the people of the land bring ware or any victuals on the sabbath day to sell, that we would not buy it of them on the sabbath, or on the holy day: and that we would leave the seventh year, and the exaction of every debt.

Nehemiah 13:17-18 Then I contended with the nobles of Judah, and said unto them, What evil thing is this that ye do, and profane the sabbath day.

Did not your fathers thus, and did not our God bring all this evil upon us, and upon this city? yet ye bring more wrath upon Israel by profaning the sabbath.

Isaiah 56:2 Blessed is the man that doeth this, and the son of man that layeth hold on it; that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and keepeth his hand from doing any evil.

Isaiah 56:6-7 Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the Lord, to serve him, and to love the name of the Lord, to be his servants, everyone that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;

Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

Isaiah 58:13 If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the Lord, honourable; and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

Isaiah 58:14 Then shalt thou delight thyself in the Lord; and I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy father: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

Jeremiah 17:21-27 Thus saith the Lord; Take heed to yourselves, and bear no burden on the sabbath day, nor bring it in the gates of Jerusalem;

Neither carry forth a burden out of your houses on the sabbath day, neither do ye any work, but hallow ye the sabbath day, as I commanded your fathers.

But they obeyed not, neither inclined their ear, but made their neck stiff, that they might not hear, nor receive instruction.

And it shall come to pass, if ye diligently hearken unto me, saith the Lord, to bring in no burden through the gates of this city on the sabbath day, to do no work therein;

Then shall there enter into the gates of this city kings and princes sitting upon the throne of David, riding in chariots and horses, they, and their princes, the men of Judah, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and this city shall remain for ever.

And they shall come from the cities of Judah, and from the places about Jerusalem, and from the land of Benjamin, and from the plain, and from the mountains, and from the south, bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices, and meat offerings, and incense, and bringing sacrifices of praise, unto the house of the Lord.

But if ye will not hearken unto me to hallow the sabbath day, and not to bear a burden, even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem on the sabbath day; then will I kindle a fire in the gates thereof, and it shall devour the palaces of Jerusalem, and it shall not be quenched.

Hosea 2:11 I will also cause all her mirth to cease, her feast days, her new moons, and her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts.

Lamentations 2:6 And he hath violently taken away his tabernacle, as if it were of a garden: he hath destroyed his places of the assembly: the Lord hath caused the solemn feast and sabbaths to be forgotten in Zion, and hath despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest.

Matthew 12:8 For the son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

Matthew 12:10-12 And, behold, there was a man which had his hand withered. And they asked him, saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days? that they might accuse him.

And he said unto them, What man shall there be among you, that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will he not lay hold on it, and lift it out?

How much then is a man better than a sheep? Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days.

Matthew 28:1 In the end of the sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre.

Mark 1:21 And they went into Capernaum; and straightway on the sabbath day he entered into the synagogue, and taught.

Mark 2:27-28 And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath:

Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

Mark 3:4 And he said unto them, Is it lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? to save life, or to kill? But they held their peace.

Mark 6:2 And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man these things? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

Mark 15:42-43 And now when the even was come, because it was the preparation that is the day before the sabbath, Joseph of Arimathaea, an honourable counsellor, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus.

Mark 16:1 And when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.

Luke 4:16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbathday, and stood up for to read.

Luke 4:31 And came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and taught them on the sabbath days.

Luke 6:5 And he said unto them, That the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

Luke 6:9 Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you one thing; Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good, or to do evil? to save life, or to destroy it?

Luke 13:10 And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

Luke 13:14-16 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day. The Lord then answered him, and said, Thou hypocrite, doth not each one of you on the sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering? And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day?

Luke 14:3-5 And Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day? And they held their peace. And he took him, and healed him, and let him go; And answered them, saying, Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit, and will not straightway pull him out on the sabbath day?

Luke 23:54-56 And that day was the preparation, and the sabbath drew on. And the women also, which came with him from Galilee, followed after, and beheld the sepulchre, and how his body was laid. And they returned, and prepared spices and ointments; and rested the sabbath day according to the commandment.

John 5:16-17 And therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to slay him, because he had done these things on the sabbath day. But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and I work.

John 7:22-24 Moses therefore gave unto you circumcision; (not because it is of Moses, but of the fathers;) and ye on the sabbath day circumcise a man.

If a man on the sabbath day receive circumcision, that the law of Moses should not be broken; are ye angry at me, because I have made a man every whit whole on the sabbath day?

Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgement.

John 19:31 The Jews therefore, because it was preparation, that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the sabbath day, (for that sabbath day was an high day,) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.

Acts 13:14 But when they departed from Perga, they came to Antioch in Pisidia, and went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and sat down.

Acts 13:27 For them that dwell at Jerusalem, and their rulers, because they knew him not, nor yet the voices of the prophets which are read every sabbath day, they have fulfilled them in condemning him.

Acts 13:44 And the next sabbath day came almost the whole city together to hear the word of God.

Acts 15:21 For Moses of old time hath in every city them that preach him, being read in the synagogues every sabbath day.

Acts 17:2 And Paul, as his manner was, went in unto them, and three sabbath days reasoned with them out of the scriptures,

Acts 18:4 And he reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath, and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks.

Colossians 2:16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of any holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days:

Psalm 92

A Psalm or Song for the sabbath day.

It is good to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O most High:

To shew forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery, upon the harp with a solemn sound.

For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

O Lord, how great are thy works! And thy thoughts are very deep.

A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is that they shall be destroyed for ever:

But thou, Lord, art most high for evermore.

For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies, and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

Those that planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.

They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing.

To shew that the Lord is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

Salvation

Salvation

Genesis 49:18 I have waited for thy **salvation**, O Lord.

Exodus 14:13-14 And Moses said unto the people, Fear ye not, stand still, and see the **salvation** of the Lord, which he will shew to you to day: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen to day, ye shall see them again no more for ever.

The Lord shall fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace.

Exodus 15:1-3 Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the Lord, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.

The Lord is my strength and song, and he is become my **salvation**: he is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; my father's God, and I will exalt him.

The Lord is a man of war: the Lord is his name.

Deuteronomy 32:15-16 But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: thou art waxen fat, thou art grown thick, thou art covered with fatness; then he forsook God which made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his **salvation**.

They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.

1 Samuel 2:1-10 And Hannah prayed, and said, My heart rejoiceth in the Lord, mine horn is exalted in the Lord: my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies; because I rejoice in thy **salvation**.

There is none holy as the Lord: for there is none beside thee: neither is there any rock like our God.

Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let not arrogancy come out of your mouth: for the Lord is a God of knowledge, and by him actions are weighed.

The bows of the mighty men are broken, and they that stumbled are girded with strength.

They that were full have hired out themselves for bread; and they that were hungry ceased: so that the barren hath born seven; and she that hath many children is waxed feeble.

The Lord killeth, and maketh alive: he bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up.

The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich: he bringeth low, and lifteth up. He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and he hath set the world upon them.

He will keep the feet of his saints, and the wicked shall be silent in darkness; for by strength shall no man prevail.

The adversaries of the Lord shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the Lord shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.

1 Samuel 11:11-13 And it was so on the morrow, that Saul put the people in three companies; and they came into the midst of the host in the morning watch, and slew the Ammonites until the heat of the day: and it came to pass, that they which remained were scattered, so that two of them were not left together.

And the people said unto Samuel, Who is he that said, Shall Saul reign over us? bring the men, that we may put them to death.

And Saul said, There shall not a man be put to death this day: for to day the Lord hath wrought **salvation** in Israel.

1 Samuel 14:45 And the people said unto Saul, Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great **salvation** in Israel? God forbid: as the Lord liveth, there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground; for he hath wrought with God this day. So the people rescued Jonathan, that he died not.

1 Samuel 19:4-5 And Jonathan spake good of David unto Saul his father, and said unto him, Let not the king sin against his servant, against David; because he hath not sinned against thee, and because his works have been to thee-ward very good:
For he did put his life in his hand, and slew the Philistine, and the Lord wrought a great **salvation** for all Israel: thou sawest it, and didst rejoice: wherefore then wilt thou sin against innocent blood, to slay David without a cause?

2 Samuel 22:3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my **salvation**, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me from violence.

2 Samuel 22:31-39 As for God, his way is perfect; the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all them that trust in him.
For who is God, save the Lord? and who is a rock, save our God?
God is my strength and power: and he maketh my way perfect.
He maketh my feet like hinds' feet: and setteth me upon my high places.
He teacheth my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.
Thou hast also given me the shield of thy **salvation**: and thy gentleness hath made me great.
Thou hast enlarged my steps under me; so that my feet did not slip.
I have pursued mine enemies, and destroyed them; and turned not again until I had consumed them.
And I have consumed them, and wounded them, that they could not arise: yea, they are fallen under my feet.

2 Samuel 22:47-49 The Lord liveth; and blessed be my rock; and exalted be the God of the rock of my **salvation**.

It is God that avengeth me, and that bringeth down the people under me.

And that bringeth me forth from mine enemies: thou also hast lifted me up on high above them that rose up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

1 Chronicles 16:35 And say ye, Save us, O God of our **salvation**, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, and glory in thy praise.

2 Chronicles 20:17 Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the **salvation** of the Lord with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the Lord will be with you.

Psalms 3:8 **Salvation** belongeth unto the LORD: thy blessing is upon thy people. Selah.

Psalms 18:1-2 I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my **salvation**, and my high tower.

Psalms 18:32-38 It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

Thou hast also given me the shield of thy **salvation**: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

Psalms 25:5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my **salvation**; on thee do I wait all the day.

Psalms 37:39 But the **salvation** of the righteous is of the LORD: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

Psalms 62:1 (To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun, A Psalm of David.) Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my **salvation**.

Psalms 62:7 In God is my **salvation** and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Isaiah 12:2-6 Behold, God is my **salvation**; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; he also is become my **salvation**.

Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of **salvation**.

And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.

Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.

Isaiah 51:7-8 Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings.

For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my **salvation** from generation to generation.

Jeremiah 3:22-23 Return, ye backsliding children, and I will heal your backslidings. Behold, we come unto thee; for thou art the Lord our God. Truly in vain is **salvation** hoped for from the hills, and from the multitude of mountains: truly in the Lord our God is the salvation of Israel.

Habakkuk 3:17-18 Although the fig tree shall not blossom, neither shall fruit be in the vines; the labour of the olive shall fail, and the fields shall yield no meat; the flock shall be cut off from the fold, and there shall be no herd in the stalls:

Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my **salvation**.

Acts 4:12 Neither is there **salvation** in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Acts 13:47 For so hath the Lord commanded us, saying, I have set thee to be a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be for **salvation** unto the ends of the earth.

Acts 28:28 Be it known therefore unto you, that the **salvation** of God is sent unto the Gentiles, and that they will hear it.

Romans 1:16 For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto **salvation** to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

Romans 10:10 For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto **salvation**.

Titus 2:11-14 For the grace of God that bringeth **salvation** hath appeared to all men,
Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;
Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;
Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

Hebrews 5:9 And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal **salvation** unto all them that obey him;

Hebrews 9:28 So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

1 Peter 1:7-11 That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:
Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:
Receiving the end of your faith, even the **salvation** of your souls.
Of which **salvation** the prophets have enquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you:
Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow.

Revelation 7:10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, **Salvation** to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

Revelation 12:7-10 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come **salvation**, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

Revelation 19:1-9 And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; **Salvation**, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:

For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

And again they said, Alleluia And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Scattered

Scattered

Genesis 11:8 So the Lord **scattered** them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.

Genesis 49:7 Cursed be their anger, for it was fierce; and their wrath, for it was cruel: I will divide them in Jacob, and **scatter** them in Israel.

Leviticus 26:33 And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste.

Deuteronomy 4:27 And the Lord shall **scatter** you among the nations, and ye shall be left few in number among the heathen, whither the Lord shall lead you.

Deuteronomy 28:64 And the Lord shall **scatter** thee among all people, from the one end of the earth even unto the other; and there thou shalt serve other gods, which neither thou nor thy fathers have known, even wood and stone.

Deuteronomy 30:3 That then the Lord thy God will turn thy captivity, and have compassion upon thee, and will return and gather thee from all the nations, whither the Lord thy God hath **scattered** thee.

Deuteronomy 32:26 I said, I would **scatter** them into corners, I would make the remembrance of them to cease from among men:

1 Kings 14:15 For the Lord shall smite Israel, as a reed is shaken in the water, and he shall root up Israel out of this good land, which he gave to their fathers, and shall **scatter** them beyond the river, because they have made their groves, provoking the Lord to anger.

1 Kings 22:17 And he said, I saw all Israel **scattered** upon the hills, as sheep that have not a shepherd: and the Lord said, These have no master: let them return every man to his house in peace.

2 Kings 25:5 And the army of the Chaldees pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and all his army were **scattered** from him.

2 Chronicles 18:16 Then he said, I did see all Israel **scattered** upon the mountains, as sheep that have no shepherd: and the Lord said, These have no master; let them return therefore every man to his house in peace.

Nehemiah 1:8 Remember, I beseech thee, the word that thou commandedst thy servant Moses, saying, If ye transgress, I will **scatter** you abroad among the nations:

Esther 3:8 And Haman said unto king Ahasuerus, There is a certain people **scattered** abroad and dispersed among the people in all the provinces of thy kingdom; and their laws are diverse from all people; neither keep they the king's laws: therefore it is not for the king's profit to suffer them.

Psalms 44:11 Thou hast given us like sheep appointed for meat; and hast **scattered** us among the heathen.

Psalms 60:1 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast **scattered** us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

Psalms 68:30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, till every one submit himself with pieces of silver: **scatter** thou the people that delight in war.

Psalms 92:9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be **scattered**.

Psalms 106:27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to **scatter** them in the lands.

Isaiah 18:2 That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, saying, Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation **scattered** and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

Isaiah 18:7 In that time shall the present be brought unto the Lord of hosts of a people **scattered** and peeled, and from a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden under foot, whose land the rivers have spoiled, to the place of the name of the Lord of hosts, the mount Zion.

Isaiah 24:1 Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and **scattereth** abroad the inhabitants thereof.

Jeremiah 9:16 I will **scatter** them also among the heathen, whom neither they nor their fathers have known: and I will send a sword after them, till I have consumed them.

Jeremiah 13:24 Therefore will I **scatter** them as the stubble that passeth away by the wind of the wilderness.

Jeremiah 30:11 For I am with thee, saith the Lord, to save thee: though I make a full end of all nations whither I have **scattered** thee, yet I will not make a full end of thee: but I will correct thee in measure, and will not leave thee altogether unpunished.

Jeremiah 31:10 Hear the word of the Lord, O ye nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that **scattered** Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd doth his flock.

Jeremiah 49:32 And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will **scatter** into all winds them that are in the utmost corners; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the Lord.

Jeremiah 50:17 Israel is a **scattered** sheep; the lions have driven him away: first the king of Assyria hath devoured him; and last this Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon hath broken his bones.

Ezekiel 5:10 Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments in thee, and the whole remnant of thee will I **scatter** into all the winds.

Ezekiel 6:8 Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be **scattered** through the countries.

Ezekiel 11:16 Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord God; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have **scattered** them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.

Ezekiel 12:14 And I will **scatter** toward every wind all that are about him to help him, and all his bands; and I will draw out the sword after them.

Ezekiel 12:15 And they shall know that I am the Lord, when I shall **scatter** them among the nations, and disperse them in the countries.

Ezekiel 17:21 And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be **scattered** toward all winds: and ye shall know that I the Lord have spoken it.

Ezekiel 20:23 I lifted up mine hand unto them also in the wilderness, that I would **scatter** them among the heathen, and disperse them through the countries;

Ezekiel 20:34 And I will bring you out from the people, and will gather you out of the countries wherein ye are **scattered**, with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out.

Ezekiel 20:41 I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been **scattered**; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.

Ezekiel 22:15 And I will **scatter** thee among the heathen, and disperse thee in the countries, and will consume thy filthiness out of thee.

Ezekiel 28:25 Thus saith the Lord God; When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are **scattered**, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob.

Ezekiel 34:5 And they were **scattered**, because there is no shepherd: and they became meat to all the beasts of the field, when they were **scattered**.

Ezekiel 34:6 My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock was **scattered** upon all the face of the earth, and none did search or seek after them.

Ezekiel 34:12 As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are **scattered**; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been **scattered** in the cloudy and dark day.

Ezekiel 36:19 And I **scattered** them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.

Ezekiel 46:18 Moreover the prince shall not take of the people's inheritance by oppression, to thrust them out of their possession; but he shall give his sons inheritance out of his own possession: that my people be not **scattered** every man from his possession.

Daniel 11:24 He shall enter peaceably even upon the fattest places of the province; and he shall do that which his fathers have not done, nor his fathers' fathers; he shall **scatter** among them the prey, and spoil, and riches: yea, and he shall forecast his devices against the strong holds, even for a time.

Daniel 12:7 And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and swore by him that liveth for ever that it shall be for a time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to **scatter** the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished.

Joel 3:2 I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have **scattered** among the nations, and parted my land.

Nahum 3:18 Thy shepherds slumber, O king of Assyria: thy nobles shall dwell in the dust: thy people is **scattered** upon the mountains, and no man gathereth them.

Habakkuk 3:6 He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were **scattered**, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.

Habakkuk 3:14 Thou didst strike through with his staves the head of his villages: they came out as a whirlwind to **scatter** me: their rejoicing was as to devour the poor secretly.

Zechariah 1:19 And I said unto the angel that talked with me, What be these? And he answered me, These are the horns which have **scattered** Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem.

Zechariah 1:21 Then said I, What come these to do? And he spake, saying, These are the horns which have **scattered** Judah, so that no man did lift up his head: but these are come to fray them, to cast out the horns of the Gentiles, which lifted up their horn over the land of Judah to scatter it.

Zechariah 7:14 But I **scattered** them with a whirlwind among all the nations whom they knew not. Thus the land was desolate after them, that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate.

Zechariah 13:7 Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man that is my fellow, saith the Lord of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be **scattered**: and I will turn mine hand upon the little ones.

Matthew 9:36 But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were **scattered** abroad, as sheep having no shepherd.

Matthew 12:30 He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth not with me **scattereth** abroad.

Luke 1:51 He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath **scattered** the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

Luke 11:23 He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me **scattereth**.

John 11:52 And not for that nation only, but that also he should gather together in one the children of God that were **scattered** abroad.

James 1:1 James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are **scattered** abroad, greeting.

1 Peter 1:1 Peter, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the strangers **scattered** throughout Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,

Seek the Face
of the Lord

Seek the Face of the Lord

Deuteronomy 31:16-18 And the Lord said unto Moses, Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers; and this people will rise up, and go a-whoring after the gods of the strangers of the land, whither they go to be among them, and will forsake me, and break my covenant which I have made with them.

Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and **I will hide my face from them**, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them; so that they will say in that day, Are not these evils come upon us, because our God is not among us?

And **I will surely hide my face** in that day for all the evils which they shall have wrought, in that they are turned unto other gods.

Deuteronomy 32:20 And he said, **I will hide my face from them**, I will see what their end shall be: for they are a very froward generation, children in whom is no faith.

1 Chronicles 16:10-11 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that **seek the Lord**.

Seek the Lord and his strength, **seek his face continually**.

2 Chronicles 7:14 If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and **seek my face**, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

Psalms 27:8-9 When thou sadist, **Seek my face**; my heart said unto thee, **Thy face, Lord, will I seek**.

Hide not thy face from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

Psalms 34:4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

Psalms 34:10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

Psalms 63:1-2 O God, thou art my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;
To see thy power and thy glory, so as I have seen in the sanctuary.

Psalms 63:6-7 When I remember thee upon my bed, and meditate on thee in the night watches.
My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

Psalms 105:4 Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Proverbs 8:17 I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

Isaiah 55:6 Seek the Lord while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

Jeremiah 29:13-14 And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

And I will be found of you, saith the Lord: and I will turn away your captivity, and I will gather you from all nations, and from all the places whither I have driven you, saith the Lord; and I will bring you again into the place whence I caused you to be carried away captive.

Amos 5:4 For thus saith the Lord unto the house of Israel, Seek me, and ye shall live:

Amos 5:6 **Seek the Lord**, and ye shall live; lest he break out like fire in the house of Joseph, and devour it, and there be none to quench it in Bethel.

Amos 5:14 **Seek good**, and not evil, that ye may live: and so the Lord, the God of hosts, shall be with you; as ye have spoken.

Matthew 7:7-8 Ask and it shall be given you; **seek and ye shall find**; knock and the door shall be opened unto you.
For every one that asketh receiveth: and **he that seeketh findeth**; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Luke 11:9-13 And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you: **seek, and ye shall find**; knock and it shall be opened unto you.
For every one that asketh receiveth; and **he that seeketh findeth**; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.
If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a father, will he give him a stone? or if he ask a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent?
Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion?
If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

Stretched
Forth Hands
is How to Pray

Stretched Forth Hands

Exodus 9:29 And Moses said unto him, As soon as I am gone out of the city, **I will spread abroad my hands unto the LORD**; and the thunder shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that thou mayest know how that the earth is the LORD'S.

Exodus 9:33 And Moses went out of the city from Pharaoh, and **spread abroad his hands unto the LORD**: and the thunders and hail ceased, and the rain was not poured upon the earth.

Exodus 10:21 And the LORD said unto Moses, **Stretch out thine hand toward heaven**, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt.

Exodus 17:11-12 And it came to pass, **when Moses held up his hand, that Israel prevailed**: and when he let down his hand, Amalek prevailed. **But Moses hands were heavy**; and they took a stone, and put it under him, and he sat thereon; **and Aaron and Hur stayed up his hands**, the one on the one side, and the other on the other side; **and his hands were steady until the going down of the sun**.

1 Kings 8:22 And Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in the presence of all the congregation of Israel, and **spread forth his hands toward heaven**:

1 Kings 8:38 - What prayer and supplication soever be made by any man, or by all thy people Israel, which shall know every man the plague of his own heart, **and spread forth his hands toward this house**:

1 Kings 8:54 And it was so, that when Solomon had made an end of praying all this prayer and supplication unto the LORD, he arose from

before the altar of the LORD, from kneeling on his knees **with his hands spread up to heaven.**

1 Kings 9:2-3 That the Lord appeared to Solomon the second time, as he had appeared unto him at Gibeon.

And the Lord said unto him, I have heard thy prayer and thy supplication, that thou hast made before me: I have hallowed this house, which thou hast built, to put my name there for ever; and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.

2 Chronicles 6:29-30 Then what prayer or what supplication soever shall be made of any man, or of all thy people Israel, when every one shall know his own sore and his own grief, and **shall spread forth his hands in this house:**

Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and render unto every man according unto all his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou only knowest the hearts of the children of men:)

Ezra 9:5 And at the evening sacrifice I arose up from my heaviness; and having rent my garment and my mantle, I fell upon my knees, and **spread out my hands unto the LORD my God,**

Nehemiah 8:6 And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God. And all the people answered, Amen, Amen, **with lifting up their hands:** and they bowed their heads, and worshipped the LORD with their faces to the ground.

Job 11:13 If thou prepare thine heart, and **stretch out thine hands toward him;**

Psalms 28:2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when **I lift up my hands** toward thy holy oracle.

Psalms 63:4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will **lift up my hands** in thy name.

Psalms 68:31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon **stretch out her hands unto God**.

Psalms 88:9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction: LORD, I have called daily upon thee, **I have stretched out my hands unto thee**.

Psalms 119:48 **My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments**, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

Psalms 134:2 **Lift up your hands** in the sanctuary, and bless the LORD.

Psalms 141:2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense; and the **lifting up of my hands** as the evening sacrifice.

Psalms 143:6 **I stretch forth my hands unto thee**: my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land. Selah.

Lamentations 2:19 Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out thine heart like water before the face of the Lord: **lift up thy hands toward him** for the life of thy young children, that faint for hunger in the top of every street.

Lamentations 3:41 Let us **lift up our heart with our hands** unto God in the heavens.

Daniel 12:7 And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, when **he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven**, and swore by him that liveth for ever that it shall be for a

time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished.

Habakkuk 3:10 The mountains saw thee, and they trembled: the overflowing of the water passed by: the deep uttered his voice, and **lifted up his hands on high**.

Mark 3:5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man, **Stretch forth thine hand**. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Luke 24:50 And he led them out as far as to Bethany, and **he lifted up his hands, and blessed them**.

1 Timothy 2:8 I will therefore that men **pray** every where, **lifting up holy hands**, without wrath and doubting.

Sun and Moon Prophecy

Sun and Moon Prophecy

Genesis 1:14 And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

Isaiah 13:10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

Isaiah 30:26 Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the Lord bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.

Isaiah 60:19 The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

Ezekiel 32:7 And when I shall put thee out, I will cover the heaven, and make the stars thereof dark; I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give her light.

Ezekiel 32:8 All the bright lights of heaven will I make dark over thee, and set darkness upon thy land, saith the Lord God.

Joel 2:10 The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

Joel 2:31 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the Lord come.

Joel 3:15 The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

Amos 8:9 And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord God, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day:

Habakkuk 3:11 The sun and moon stood still in their habitation: at the light of thine arrows they went, and at the shining of thy glittering spear.

Matthew 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

Mark 13:24 But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,

Luke 21:25 And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

Luke 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.

Acts 2:20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and notable day of the Lord come:

Revelation 6:12 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;

Revelation 8:12 And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shone not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.

Revelation 12:1 And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars:

Revelation 21:23 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

Thanksgiving in Truth

Thanksgiving

Leviticus 7:11-15 And this is the law of the sacrifice of peace offerings, which he shall offer unto the Lord.

If he offer it for a **thanksgiving**, then he shall offer with the sacrifice of **thanksgiving** unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed with oil, and cakes mingled with oil, of fine flour, fried.

Besides the cakes, he shall offer for his offering leavened bread with the sacrifice of **thanksgiving** of his peace offerings.

And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for an heave offering unto the Lord, and it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings.

And the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace offerings for **thanksgiving** shall be eaten the same day that it is offered; he shall not leave any of it until the morning.

Leviticus 22:29-31 And when ye will offer a sacrifice of **thanksgiving** unto the Lord, offer it at your own will.

On the same day it shall be eaten up; ye shall leave none of it until the morrow: I am the Lord.

Therefore shall ye keep my commandments, and do them: I am the Lord.

Nehemiah 12:27 And at the dedication of the wall of Jerusalem they sought the Levites out of all their places, to bring them to Jerusalem, to keep the dedication with gladness, both with **thanksgivings**, and with singing, with cymbals, psalteries, and with harps.

Nehemiah 12:46 For in the days of David and Asaph of old there were chief of the singers, and songs of praise and **thanksgiving** unto God.

Psalms 26:7 That I may publish with the voice of **thanksgiving**, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

Psalms 50:14 Offer unto God **thanksgiving**; and pay thy vows unto the most High:

Psalm 69:30-31 I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with **thanksgiving**.

This also shall please the Lord better than an ox or bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

Psalm 95:1-3 O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with **thanksgiving**, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

Psalm 100:1-5 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

Know ye that the Lord he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Enter into his gates with **thanksgiving**, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

For the Lord is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endureth to all generations.

Psalms 107:21-22 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of **thanksgiving**, and declare his works with rejoicing.

Psalm 116:16-18 O Lord, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of **thanksgiving**, and will call upon the name of the Lord.

I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.

Psalms 147:7-8 Sing unto the Lord with **thanksgiving**; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

Isaiah 51:1-3 Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged.

Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him.

For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, **thanksgiving**, and the voice of melody.

Jeremiah 30:18-20 Thus saith the Lord; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwellingplaces; and the city shall be builded upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof.

And out of them shall proceed **thanksgiving** and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.

Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and I will punish all that oppress them.

Jonah 2:8-9 They that observe lying vanities forsake their own mercy. But I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice of **thanksgiving**; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the Lord.

2 Corinthians 4:15 For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the **thanksgiving** of many redound to the glory of God.

2 Corinthians 9:6-15 But this I say, He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully.

Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

(As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness remaineth for ever.

Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;)

Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us **thanksgiving** to God.

For the administration of this service not only supplieth the want of the saints, but is abundant also by many **thanksgivings** unto God;

Whiles by the experiment of this ministration they glorify God for your professed subjection unto the gospel of Christ, and for your liberal distribution unto them, and unto all men;

And by their prayer for you, which long after you for the exceeding grace of God in you.

Thanks be unto God for his unspeakable gift.

Philippians 4:6-7 Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with **thanksgiving** let your requests be made known unto God.

And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Colossians 2:6-8 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:

Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with **thanksgiving**.

Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

Colossians 4:2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with **thanksgiving**;

1 Timothy 4:1-5 Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with **thanksgiving** of them which believe and know the truth.

For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with **thanksgiving**:

For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer.

Revelation 7:12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and **thanksgiving**, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

The Cup of the Wrath of God

The Cup of the Wrath of God

Psalm 60:3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: **thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.**

Psalm 75:8 **For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red;** it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all **the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them.**

Isaiah 51:17 Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, **which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury;** thou hast drunken the dregs of the cup of trembling, and wrung them out.

Isaiah 51:22 Thus saith thy Lord the Lord, and thy God that pleadeth the cause of his people, Behold, I have taken out of thine hand **the cup of trembling, even the dregs of the cup of my fury;** thou shalt no more drink it again:

Jeremiah 25:15-17 For thus saith the Lord God of Israel unto me; Take **the wine cup of this fury** at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

And **they shall drink, and be moved, and be mad, because of the sword that I will send among them.**

Then took I **the cup at the Lord's hand**, and made all the nations to drink, unto whom the Lord had sent me:

Jeremiah 25:26-28 And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are upon the face of the earth: and the king of Sheshach **shall drink** after them.

Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; **Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more,** because of the sword which I will send among you.

And it shall be, if they refuse to take **the cup at thine hand** to drink, then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the Lord of hosts; **Ye shall certainly drink.**

Jeremiah 49:12 For thus saith the Lord; Behold, they whose judgment was not to **drink of the cup** have assuredly drunken; and art thou he that shall altogether go unpunished? thou shalt not go unpunished, but thou shalt surely drink of it.

Jeremiah 51:7 **Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken:** the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.

Lamentations 4:21 Rejoice and be glad, O daughter of Edom, that dwellest in the land of Uz; **the cup** also shall pass through unto thee: **thou shalt be drunken, and shalt make thyself naked.**

Ezekiel 23:31-34 Thou hast walked in the way of thy sister; therefore **will I give her cup into thine hand.**

Thus saith the Lord God; **Thou shalt drink of thy sister's cup deep and large:** thou shalt be laughed to scorn and had in derision; it containeth much.

Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow, with the cup of astonishment and desolation, with the cup of thy sister Samaria.

Thou shalt even drink it and suck it out, and thou shalt break the sherds thereof, and pluck off thine own breasts: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord God.

Obadiah 1:16 For as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain, **so shall all the heathen drink continually, yea, they shall drink, and they shall swallow down,** and they shall be as though they had not been.

Habakkuk 2:16 Thou art filled with shame for glory: drink thou also, and let thy foreskin be uncovered: **the cup of the Lord's right hand** shall be turned unto thee, and **shameful spewing** shall be on thy glory.

Matthew 20:22-23 But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to **drink of the cup** that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

And he saith unto them, **Ye shall drink indeed of my cup**, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is not mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of my Father.

John 18:11 Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: **the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?**

Revelation 14:8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made **all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.**

Revelation 14:10 **The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God**, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Revelation 16:19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her **the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.**

Revelation 18:3 **For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication**, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication

with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

Revelation 18:6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: **in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.**

Revelation 19:15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth **the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.**

The End Prophecy

The End Prophecy

Revelation 22:3-5 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

Isaiah 60:18-20 Violence shall no more be heard in thy land, wasting nor destruction within thy borders; but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise.

The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

Thy sun shall no more go down; neither shall thy moon withdraw itself: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended.

Ezekiel 43:7 And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

Revelation 18:2-5 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.

Revelation 14:8-10 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Jeremiah 51:6-8 Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed.

Isaiah 21:9 And, behold, here cometh a chariot of men, with a couple of horsemen. And he answered and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

Isaiah 52:11 Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the Lord.

Zephaniah 2:7 Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon.

Revelation 6:5-6 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.

And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

2 Kings 7:1 Then Elisha said, Hear ye the word of the Lord; Thus saith the Lord, To morrow about this time shall a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, in the gate of Samaria.

2 Kings 7:16 And the people went out, and spoiled the tents of the Syrians. So a measure of fine flour was sold for a shekel, and two measures of barley for a shekel, according to the word of the Lord.

Joel 2:24 And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the vats shall overflow with wine and oil.

Revelation 6:12-14 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;

And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.

And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Isaiah 13:10-11 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

Isaiah 13:13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Haggai 2:6 For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

Joel 2:10-12 The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:
And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:

Joel 2:31-32 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the Lord come.

³² And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said, and in the remnant whom the Lord shall call.

Revelation 3:7-10 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.

Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

Isaiah 22:22 And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

Revelation 14:7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

Revelation 16:8-9 And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God, which hath power over these plagues: and they repented not to give him glory.

Isaiah 24:15 Wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the fires, even the name of the Lord God of Israel in the isles of the sea.

Revelation 18:22-23 And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee;

²³And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

Isaiah 24:6-8 Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.

The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merryhearted do sigh.

The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy of the harp ceaseth.

Revelation 9:6-10 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.

Joel 2:4-6 The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.

Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness.

Isaiah 13:8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

Revelation 11:3-4 And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth. These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

Zechariah 4:1-3 And the angel that talked with me came again, and waked me, as a man that is wakened out of his sleep.

And said unto me, What seest thou? And I said, I have looked, and behold a candlestick all of gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps thereon, and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which are upon the top thereof: And two olive trees by it, one upon the right side of the bowl, and the other upon the left side thereof.

Zechariah 4:11-14 Then answered I, and said unto him, What are these two olive trees upon the right side of the candlestick and upon the left side thereof? And I answered again, and said unto him, What be these two olive branches which through the two golden pipes empty the golden oil out of themselves? And he answered me and said, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord.

Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.

1 Kings 6:23 And within the oracle he made two cherubims of olive tree, each ten cubits high.

Revelation 21:10-15 And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal:

And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:

On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.

And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof.

Ezekiel 48:31-35 And the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel: three gates northward; one gate of Reuben, one gate of Judah, one gate of Levi.

And at the east side four thousand and five hundred: and three gates; and one gate of Joseph, one gate of Benjamin, one gate of Dan.

And at the south side four thousand and five hundred measures: and three gates; one gate of Simeon, one gate of Issachar, one gate of Zebulun.

At the west side four thousand and five hundred, with their three gates; one gate of Gad, one gate of Asher, one gate of Naphtali.

It was round about eighteen thousand measures: and the name of the city from that day shall be, The Lord is there.

Ezekiel 40:2-3 In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which was as the frame of a city on the south. And he brought me thither, and, behold, there was a man, whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed; and he stood in the gate.

Revelation 4:6-8 And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Ezekiel 1:5-11 Also out of the midst thereof came the likeness of four living creatures. And this was their appearance; they had the likeness of a man.

And every one had four faces, and every one had four wings.

And their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass.

And they had the hands of a man under their wings on their four sides; and they four had their faces and their wings.

Their wings were joined one to another; they turned not when they went; they went every one straight forward.

As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Thus were their faces: and their wings were stretched upward; two wings of every one were joined one to another, and two covered their bodies.

Isaiah 6:1-3 In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.

Above it stood the seraphims: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

Revelation 13:1-8 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Daniel 7:2-7 Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

Daniel 7:8-11 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

I beheld then because of the voice of the great words which the horn spake: I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

The Fear of the Lord

Proverbs 1:7 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Proverbs 2:3-5 Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest up thy voice for understanding; If thou seekest her as silver and searchest for her as for hid treasures. Then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord, and find the knowledge of God.

Proverbs 3:7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the Lord and depart from evil.

Proverbs 8:13 The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Proverbs 9:10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.

Proverbs 11:27 The fear of the Lord prolongeth days: but the years of the wicked shall be shortened.

Proverbs 13:13 Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed: but he that feareth the commandment shall be rewarded.

Proverbs 14:2 He that walketh in his uprightness feareth the Lord: but he that is perverse in his ways despiseth him.

Proverbs 14:16 A wise man feareth, and departeth from evil: but the fool rageth, and is confident.

Proverbs 14:26 In the fear of the Lord is strong confidence: and his children shall have a place of refuge.

Proverbs 14:27 The fear of the Lord is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death.

Proverbs 15:33 The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom; and before honour is humility.

Proverbs 19:23 The fear of the Lord tendeth to life: and he that hath it shall abide satisfied; he shall not be visited with evil.

Proverbs 22:4 By humility and the fear of the Lord are riches, and honour, and life.

Proverbs 23:17 Let not thine heart envy sinners: but be thou in fear of the Lord all the day long.

Proverbs 24:21 My son, fear thou the Lord and the king: and meddle not with them that are given to change.

Proverbs 28:14 Happy is the man that feareth always: but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall into mischief.

Proverbs 29:26 Many seek the ruler's favour; but every man's judgment cometh from the Lord.

The Generation of Jesus

The Generation of Jesus Christ

The larger font in bold are the scriptures taken from Matthew 1:1-16. The smaller print verses are the scriptures where the names of those named in the generation of Jesus Christ can be found and read about throughout the bible. The names highlighted in red were either found with some uncertainty or not found.

Matthew 1:1-16

1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;

Genesis 21:3 And Abraham called the name of his son that was born unto him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac.

Genesis 25:26 And after that came his brother out, and his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and his name was called Jacob: and Isaac was threescore years old when she bare them.

Genesis 29:35 And she conceived again, and bare a son: and she said, Now will I praise the Lord: therefore she called his name Judah; and left bearing.

3 And Judas begat Phares and Zara of Thamar; and Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat Aram;

Genesis 38:29 And it came to pass, as he drew back his hand, that, behold, his brother came out: and she said, How hast thou broken forth? this breach be upon thee: therefore his name was called Pharez.

Genesis 46:12 And the sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and Shelah, and Pharez, and Zarah: but Er and Onan died in the land of Canaan. And the sons of Pharez were Hezron and Hamul.

Ruth 4:19 And Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat Amminadab,

4 And Aram begat Aminadab; and Aminadab begat Naasson; and Naasson begat Salmon;

Numbers 7:12 And he that offered his offering the first day was [Nahshon](#) the son of [Amminadab](#), of the tribe of Judah:

Ruth 4:20 And Amminadab begat Nahshon, and [Nahshon](#) begat [Salmon](#),

5 And Salmon begat Booz of Rachab; and Booz begat Obed of Ruth; and Obed begat Jesse;

Ruth 4:21 And [Salmon](#) begat Boaz, and [Boaz](#) begat Obed,

Ruth 4:22 And [Obed](#) begat Jesse, and [Jesse](#) begat David.

6 And Jesse begat David the king; and David the king begat Solomon of her that had been the wife of Urias;

1 Samuel 17:58 And Saul said to him, Whose son art thou, thou young man? And [David](#) answered, I am the son of thy servant [Jesse](#) the Bethlehemite.

2 Samuel 12:24 And David comforted Bathsheba his wife, and went in unto her, and lay with her: and she bare a son, and he called his name [Solomon](#): and the Lord loved him.

7 And Solomon begat Roboam; and Roboam begat Abia; and Abia begat Asa;

1 Kings 11:43 And Solomon slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father: and [Rehoboam](#) his son reigned in his stead.

1 Kings 14:31 And Rehoboam slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David. And his mother's name was Naamah an Ammonitess. And [Abijam](#) his son reigned in his stead.

1 Kings 15:8 And Abijam slept with his fathers; and they buried him in the city of David: and [Asa](#) his son reigned in his stead.

8 And Asa begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat Joram; and Joram begat Ozias;

1 Kings 15:24 And Asa slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead.

1 Kings 22:50 And Jehoshaphat slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.

2 Kings 8:24 And Joram slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Ahaziah his son reigned in his stead.

9 And Ozias begat Joatham; and Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz begat Ezekias;

2 Kings 15:32 In the second year of Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel began Jotham the son of Uzziah king of Judah to reign.

2 Kings 15:38 And Jotham slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David his father: and Ahaz his son reigned in his stead.

2 Kings 16:20 And Ahaz slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers in the city of David: and Hezekiah his son reigned in his stead.

10 And Ezekias begat Manasses; and Manasses begat Amon; and Amon begat Josias;

2 Kings 20:21 And Hezekiah slept with his fathers: and Manasseh his son reigned in his stead.

2 Kings 21:18 And Manasseh slept with his fathers, and was buried in the garden of his own house, in the garden of Uzza: and Amon his son reigned in his stead.

2 Kings 21:25-26 Now the rest of the acts of Amon which he did, are they not written in the book of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?

And he was buried in his sepulchre in the garden of Uzza: and Josiah his son reigned in his stead.

11 And Josias begat Jechonias and his brethren, about the time they were carried away to Babylon:

2 Kings 23:34 And Pharaohnechoh made Eliakim the son of Josiah king in the room of Josiah his father, and turned his name to Jehoiakim, and took Jehoahaz away: and he came to Egypt, and died there.

1 Chronicles 3:15-16 And the sons of **Josiah** were, the firstborn Johanan, the second **Jehoiakim**, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.
And the sons of **Jehoiakim**: [Jeconiah](#) his son, Zedekiah his son.

12 And after they were brought to Babylon, Jechonias begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Zorobabel;

1 Chronicles 3:17 And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir, [Salathiel](#) his son,
1 Chronicles 3:18-19 Malchiram also, and Pedaiah, and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
And the sons of Pedaiah were, [Zerubbabel](#), and Shimei: and the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister:

13 And Zorobabel begat **Abiud; and **Abiud** begat **Eliakim**; and **Eliakim** begat **Azor**;**

14 And **Azor begat **Sadoc**; and **Sadoc** begat **Achim**; and **Achim** begat **Eliud**;**

15 And **Eliud begat **Eleazar**; and **Eleazar** begat **Matthan**; and **Matthan** begat **Jacob**;**

16 And **Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.**

Matthew 1:20-23 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, [Joseph](#), thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee [Mary](#) thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the [Holy Ghost](#).

And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name [Jesus](#): for he shall save his people from their sins.

Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying,

Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.

The Holy
Name of the
Lord

The Holy Name of the Lord (We are called by His Name)

Exodus 33:19 And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and **I will proclaim the name of the Lord before thee**; and I will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy.

Exodus 34:5-7 And the Lord descended in the cloud, and stood with him there, and **proclaimed the name of the Lord**. And the Lord passed before him and proclaimed, **The Lord, The Lord God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth, Keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity and transgression and sin, and that will by no means clear the guilty; visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children's children, unto the third and fourth generation.**

Leviticus 18:21 And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech, **neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God**: I am the Lord.

Leviticus 22:32 **Neither shall ye profane my holy name**; but I will be hallowed among the children of Israel: I am the Lord which hallow you,

Deuteronomy 28:10 And all the people of the earth shall see that **thou art called by the name of the Lord**; and they shall be afraid of thee.

Deuteronomy 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, **The Lord Thy God**;

2 Chronicles 7:14 **If my people, which are called by my name**, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

Isaiah 43:7 **Even every one that is called by my name**: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea I have made him.

Isaiah 63:19 We are thine: thou never barest rule over them; **they were not called by thy name**.

Jeremiah 14:9 Why shouldest thou be a man astonished, as a mighty man that cannot save? Yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of us, and **we are called by thy name**; leave us not.

Jeremiah 15:16 Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart: **for I am called by thy name, O Lord God of Hosts**.

Jeremiah 44:26 Therefore hear ye the work of the Lord, all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, **I have sworn by my great name**, saith the Lord, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord God liveth.

Ezekiel 20:39 As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord God; Go ye, serve everyone his idols, and hereafter also, if ye will not hearken unto me: **but pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts and with your idols**.

Ezekiel 20:44 **And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have wrought with you for my name's sake**, not according to your wicked

ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord God.

Ezekiel 36:20-23 And when they entered unto the heathen, wither they went, **they profaned my holy name, when they said to them, These are the people of the Lord, and are gone forth out of his land.**

But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, wither they went.

Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord God; I do this not for your sakes, O house of Israel, **but for mine holy name's sake,** which ye have profaned among the heathen, wither ye went.

And **I will sanctify my great name,** which was profaned among the heathen, which ye have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the Lord, saith the Lord God; **when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.**

Ezekiel 39:7 **So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel;** and I will not let them pollute my holy name anymore: and the heathen shall know that I am the Lord, the Holy One of Israel.

Daniel 9:19 O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not, for thine own sake, O my God: **for thy city and thy people are called by thy name.**

Ephesians 3:14-15 For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, **Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named,**

The Seal of God

The Seal of God

Exodus 13:8-9 And thou shalt shew thy son in that day, saying, This is done because of that which the Lord did unto me when I came forth out of Egypt. **And it shall be for a sign unto thee upon thine hand, and for a memorial between thine eyes, that the Lord's law may be in thy mouth:** for with a strong hand hath the Lord brought thee out of Egypt.

Deuteronomy 6:4-8 Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord:
And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.
And these words, which I command thee this day, shall be in thine heart:
And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.
And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes.
And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house, and on thy gates.

Ezekiel 9:4 And the Lord said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and **set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.**

Ezekiel 9:6 Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house.

John 3:33 He that hath received his testimony hath **set to his seal that God is true.**

John 6:27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but for that meat which endureth unto everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath **God the Father sealed.**

2 Corinthians 1:21-22 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; **Who hath also sealed us,** and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Ephesians 1:12-13 That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ.

In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, **ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,**

Ephesians 4:30 And grieve not the **holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed** unto the day of redemption.

2 Timothy 2:19 Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, **having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his.** And, let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

Revelations 5:1 And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, **sealed with seven seals.**

Revelation 7:2-3 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, **having the seal of the living God:** and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,
Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, **till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.**

Revelation 9:4 And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not **the seal of God in their foreheads.**

Revelation 14:1 And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, **having his Father's name written in their foreheads.**

Revelation 22:3-4 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:
And they shall see his face; and **his name shall be in their foreheads.**

The Sword and Rod of the Lord

The Sword and Rod of the Lord

Exodus 4:20 And Moses took his wife and his sons, and set them upon an ass, and he returned to the land of Egypt: and Moses took the **rod of God** in his hand.

Exodus 7:9 When Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, Shew a miracle for you: then thou shalt say unto Aaron, Take thy **rod**, and cast it before Pharaoh, and **it shall become a serpent**.

Exodus 7:17 Thus saith the Lord, In this thou shalt know that I am the Lord: behold, I will smite with the **rod** that is in mine hand **upon the waters** which are in the river, and they **shall be turned to blood**.

Exodus 8:5 And the LORD spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch forth thine hand with thy **rod** over the streams, over the rivers, and over the ponds, and **cause frogs to come** up upon the land of Egypt.

Exodus 8:16 And the Lord said unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy **rod**, and **smite the dust of the land, that it may become lice** throughout all the land of Egypt.

Exodus 9:23 And Moses stretched forth his **rod** toward heaven: and the Lord sent **thunder and hail, and the fire** ran along upon the ground; and the Lord **rained hail upon** the land of Egypt.

Exodus 10:13 And Moses stretched forth his **rod** over the land of Egypt, and the Lord brought **an east wind** upon the land all that day, and all that night; and when it was morning, the east wind **brought the locusts**.

Exodus 14:16 But lift thou up thy **rod**, and stretch out thine hand over the sea, and divide it: **and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea**.

Exodus 17:9 And Moses said unto Joshua, Choose us out men, and go out, fight with Amalek: to morrow I will stand on the top of the hill with the **rod of God** in mine hand.

Leviticus 26:25 And I will bring a **sword** upon you, **that shall avenge the quarrel of my covenant**: and when ye are gathered together within your cities, I will send **the pestilence among you**; and ye shall **be delivered into the hand of the enemy**.

Numbers 20:11 And Moses lifted up his hand, and with his **rod** he smote the rock twice: **and the water came out abundantly**, and the congregation drank, and their beasts also.

Numbers 21:14 Wherefore it is said in the book of the **wars of the Lord**, What he did in the Red sea, and in the brooks of Arnon,

Deuteronomy 32:41 If I whet my glittering **sword**, and mine hand take hold on judgment; I will render **vengeance to mine enemies**, and will **reward them that hate me**.

Judges 7:20 And the three companies blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers, and held the lamps in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands to blow withal: and they cried, The **sword of the Lord**, **and of Gideon**.

1 Samuel 5:9 And it was so, that, after they had carried it about, the **hand of the Lord** was against the city with a very great destruction: and he smote the men of the city, both small and great, **and they had emerods** in their secret parts.

1 Samuel 6:5 Wherefore ye shall make images **of your emerods, and images of your mice that mar the land**; and ye shall give glory unto the

God of Israel: peradventure he will lighten **his hand** from off you, and from off your gods, and from off your land.

2 Samuel 7:14 I will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the **rod of men**, and with the **stripes of the children of men**:

1 Chronicles 21:12 Either three years' **famine**; or three months to be destroyed before thy foes, while that the **sword of thine enemies** overtaketh thee; or else three days the **sword of the Lord, even the pestilence**, in the land, and the **angel of the Lord destroying throughout** all the coasts of Israel. Now therefore advise thyself what word I shall bring again to him that sent me.

Job 9:34 Let him take his **rod** away from me, and let not **his fear terrify me**:

Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy **rod** and thy **staff** they comfort me.

Psalms 110:2 The Lord shall send the **rod of thy strength** out of Zion: **rule thou in the midst of thine enemies**.

Psalms 125:3 For the **rod of the wicked** shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest **the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity**.

Proverbs 22:8 He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity: and the **rod of his anger shall fail**.

Isaiah 9:4 For thou hast broken the **yoke of his burden**, and the **staff of his shoulder**, the **rod of his oppressor**, as in the day of Midian.

Isaiah 10:15 Shall the **axe** boast itself against **him that heweth** therewith? or shall the **saw** magnify itself against **him that shaketh** it? as if the **rod** should shake itself against **them that lift it** up, or as if the **staff** should **lift up itself**, as if it were no wood.

Isaiah 10:24 Therefore thus saith the Lord God of hosts, O my people that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid of the Assyrian: he shall smite thee with a **rod**, and shall lift up his **staff** against thee, **after the manner of Egypt**.

Isaiah 10:26 And the Lord of hosts shall stir up a scourge for him according to the slaughter of Midian at the rock of Oreb: and as his **rod was upon the sea**, so shall he lift it up **after the manner of Egypt**.

Isaiah 11:4 But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth: with the **rod of his mouth**, and with the **breath of his lips** shall he **slay the wicked**.

Isaiah 53:1 Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the **arm of the Lord** revealed?

Jeremiah 21:6 And I will **smite** the inhabitants of this city, both man and beast: **they shall die of a great pestilence**.

Jeremiah 47:6 O thou **sword of the Lord**, how long will it be ere thou be quiet? put up thyself into thy scabbard, rest, and be still.

Jeremiah 50:35 A **sword** is upon the Chaldeans, saith the Lord, and upon the inhabitants of Babylon, and upon her princes, and upon her wise men.

Jeremiah 50:36 A **sword** is upon the liars; **and they shall dote: a sword** is upon her mighty men; **and they shall be dismayed.**

Jeremiah 50:37 A **sword** is upon their horses, and upon their chariots, and upon all the mingled people that are in the midst of her; **and they shall become as women: a sword** is upon her treasures; **and they shall be robbed.**

Ezekiel 7:11 Violence is risen up into a **rod of wickedness: none of them shall remain**, nor of their multitude, nor of any of their's: neither shall there be wailing for them.

Ezekiel 11:8-10 Ye have feared the **sword**; and I will bring a **sword** upon you, saith the Lord God.

And I will bring you out of the midst thereof, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.

Ye shall fall by the **sword**; **I will judge you in the border of Israel**; and ye shall know that I am the Lord.

Ezekiel 20:37 And I will cause you to pass under the **rod**, and **I will bring you into the bond of the covenant:**

Ezekiel 21:9-10 Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the Lord; Say, A **sword**, a **sword** is sharpened, and also furbished:

It is sharpened to **make a sore slaughter**; it is furbished that it may glitter: should we then make mirth? it contemneth the **rod of my son**, as every tree.

Ezekiel 21:11-15 And he hath given it to be furbished, that it may be handled: this **sword** is sharpened, and it is furbished, **to give it into the hand of the slayer.**

Cry and howl, son of man: for **it shall be upon my people, it shall be upon all the princes of Israel: terrors** by reason of the **sword** shall be **upon my people**: smite therefore upon thy thigh.

Because **it is a trial**, and what if the **sword** condemn even the **rod**? it **shall be no more**, saith the Lord God.

Thou therefore, son of man, prophesy, and smite thine hands together. and let the **sword be doubled the third time**, the **sword of the slain**: it is the **sword of the great men that are slain**, which entereth into their privy chambers.

I have set **the point of the sword against all their gates, that their heart may faint, and their ruins be multiplied**: ah! it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the slaughter.

Ezekiel 21:28-32 And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord God concerning the Ammonites, and concerning their reproach; even say thou, The **sword**, the **sword** is drawn: for the slaughter it is furbished, **to consume** because of the glittering:

Whiles they see vanity unto thee, whiles they divine a lie unto thee, to bring thee upon the necks of them that are slain, of the wicked, whose day is come, when their **iniquity shall have an end**.

Shall I cause it to return into his sheath? **I will judge thee in the place where thou wast created**, in the land of thy nativity.

And **I will pour out mine indignation upon thee, I will blow against thee in the fire of my wrath, and deliver thee into the hand of brutish men, and skilful to destroy**.

Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy blood shall be in the midst of the land; thou shalt be no more remembered: **for I the Lord have spoken it**.

Ezekiel 32:10 Yea, I will make many people amazed at thee, and their kings shall be horribly afraid for thee, when I shall brandish my **sword** before them; and **they shall tremble at every moment, every man for his own life**, in the day of thy fall.

Micah 6:9 The Lord's voice crieth unto the city, and **the man of wisdom shall see thy name**: **hear ye the rod**, and who hath appointed it.

Micah 7:14 Feed thy people with thy **rod**, the flock of thine heritage, which dwell solitarily in the wood, in the midst of Carmel: **let them feed** in Bashan and Gilead, as in the days of old.

Ephesians 6:17 And take the **helmet** of salvation, and the **sword** of the Spirit, which is the **word** of God:

Hebrews 4:12 For the **word** of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged **sword**, piercing even to the **dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.**

Revelation 2:12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp **sword** with two edges;

Revelation 2:27 And he shall rule them with a **rod of iron**; as the vessels of a potter **shall they be broken to shivers**: even as I received of my Father.

Revelation 6:4 And there went out another horse that was red: and **power** was given to him that sat thereon **to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another**: and there was given unto him a great **sword**.

Revelation 12:5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a **rod of iron**: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

Revelation 19:15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp **sword**, that with it he should **smite the nations**: and he shall rule them with a **rod of iron**: and **he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.**

The Watch

The Watch

Genesis 31:49 And Mizpah; for he said, The LORD **watch** between me and thee, when we are absent one from another.

Exodus 14:24 And it came to pass, that in **the morning watch** the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,

Judges 7:19 So Gideon, and the hundred men that were with him, came unto the outside of the camp in the beginning of **the middle watch**; and they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and brake the pitchers that were in their hands.

1 Samuel 11:11 And it was so on the morrow, that Saul put the people in three companies; and they came into the midst of the host in **the morning watch**, and slew the Ammonites until the heat of the day: and it came to pass, that they which remained were scattered, so that two of them were not left together.

2 Samuel 13:34 But Absalom fled. And the young man that kept **the watch** lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill side behind him.

2 Samuel 18:24-25 And David sat between the two gates: and **the watchman** went up to the roof over the gate unto the wall, and lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold a man running alone. And **the watchman** cried, and told the king. And the king said, If he be alone, there is tidings in his mouth. And he came apace, and drew near.

2 Kings 9:17-18 And there stood a **watchman** on the tower in Jezreel, and he spied the company of Jehu as he came, and said, I see a

company. And Joram said, Take an horseman, and send to meet them, and let him say, Is it peace?

So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king, Is it peace? And Jehu said, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me. And **the watchman** told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again.

2 Kings 9:20 And **the watchman** told, saying, He came even unto them, and cometh not again: and the driving is like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he driveth furiously.

2 Kings 11:5-7 And he commanded them, saying, This is the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you that enter in on the sabbath shall even be **keepers of the watch** of the king's house;

And a third part shall be at the gate of Sur; and a third part at the gate behind the guard: so shall ye **keep the watch** of the house, that it be not broken down.

And two parts of all you that go forth on the sabbath, even they shall **keep the watch** of the house of the LORD about the king.

2 Chronicles 23:6 But let none come into the house of the LORD, save the priests, and they that minister of the Levites; they shall go in, for they are holy: **but all the people shall keep the watch of the LORD.**

Ezra 8:29 **Watch ye**, and keep them, until ye weigh them before the chief of the priests and the Levites, and chief of the fathers of Israel, at Jerusalem, in the chambers of the house of the LORD.

Nehemiah 4:9 Nevertheless we made our prayer unto our God, and **set a watch against them day and night**, because of them.

Nehemiah 7:3 And I said unto them, Let not the gates of Jerusalem be opened until the sun be hot; and while they stand by, let them shut the

doors, and bar them: and **appoint watches** of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, **every one in his watch**, and every one to be over against his house.

Job 7:12 Am I a sea, or a whale, that **thou settest a watch** over me?

Job 14:16 For now thou numberest my steps: dost thou not **watch** over my sin?

Psalms 90:4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a **watch in the night**.

Psalms 102:7 I **watch**, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house top.

Psalms 130:6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that **watch for the morning**: I say, more than they that **watch for the morning**.

Psalms 141:3 **Set a watch**, O LORD, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips.

Isaiah 21:5-6 Prepare the table, **watch in the watchtower**, eat, drink: arise, ye princes, and anoint the shield.

For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, **set a watchman**, let him declare what he seeth.

Isaiah 21:11-12 The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, **Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night?**

The **watchman said**, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will enquire, enquire ye: return, come.

Jeremiah 31:28 And it shall come to pass, that like as **I have watched over them**, to pluck up, and to break down, and to throw down, and to

destroy, and to afflict; so **will I watch over them**, to build, and to plant, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 44:27 Behold, **I will watch over them** for evil, and not for good: and all the men of Judah that are in the land of Egypt shall be consumed by the sword and by the famine, until there be an end of them.

Jeremiah 51:12 Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, **set up the watchmen**, prepare the ambushes: for the LORD hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.

Ezekiel 3:17 Son of man, **I have made thee a watchman** unto the house of Israel: therefore **hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me**.

Ezekiel 33:1-11 Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and **set him for their watchman**: If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, **he blow the trumpet, and warn the people**;

Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head.

He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul. But if the **watchman** see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but **his blood will I require at the watchman's hand**.

So thou, O son of man, **I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me.**

When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins be upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live?

Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

Hosea 9:8 **The watchman of Ephraim was with my God:** but the prophet is a snare of a fowler in all his ways, and hatred in the house of his God.

Nahum 2:1 He that dasheth in pieces is come up before thy face: keep the munition, **watch the way**, make thy loins strong, fortify thy power mightily.

Habakkuk 2:1 **I will stand upon my watch**, and set me upon the tower, and will **watch to see what he will say unto me**, and what I shall answer when I am reproved.

Matthew 14:25 And in **the fourth watch of the night** Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea.

Matthew 24:42-43 Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in **what watch the thief would come**, he would have **watched**, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

Matthew 25:13 Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Matthew 26:38-41 Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me. And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt.

And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, **could ye not watch with me one hour?**

Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

Matthew 27:65-66 Pilate said unto them, **Ye have a watch:** go your way, make it as sure as ye can.

So they went, and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and **setting a watch.**

Matthew 28:11 Now when they were going, behold, **some of the watch came into the city**, and shewed unto the chief priests all the things that were done.

Mark 6:48 And he saw them toiling in rowing; for the wind was contrary unto them: and about **the fourth watch of the night** he cometh unto them, walking upon the sea, and would have passed by them.

Mark 13:33-37 Take ye heed, **watch and pray**: for ye know not when the time is.

For the Son of man is as a man taking a far journey, who left his house, and gave authority to his servants, and to every man his work, and **commanded the porter to watch**.

Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping.

And what I say unto you I say unto all, **Watch**.

Mark 14:34-38 And saith unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death: tarry ye here, and watch.

And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him.

And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.

And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto Peter, Simon, sleepest thou? **couldest not thou watch one hour?**

Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into temptation. The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.

Luke 2:8 And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, **keeping watch over their flock** by night.

Luke 12:38 **And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.**

Luke 21:36 **Watch ye therefore**, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

Acts 20:31 **Therefore watch**, and remember, that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one night and day with tears.

1 Corinthians 16:13 **Watch ye**, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Colossians 4:2 Continue in prayer, and **watch** in the same with thanksgiving;

2 Timothy 4:5 But **watch thou in all things**, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.

1 Thessalonians 5:6 **Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.**

Hebrews 13:17 Obey them that have the rule over you, and submit yourselves: **for they watch for your souls**, as they that must give account, that they may do it with joy, and not with grief: for that is unprofitable for you.

1 Peter 4:7 But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and **watch unto prayer**.

Revelation 3:3 Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. **If therefore thou shalt not watch**, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

Turn To Me
and I Will Turn
To You

Turn to Me and I Will Turn to You

Deuteronomy 4:30-31 When thou art in tribulation, and all these things are come upon thee, **even in the latter days, if thou turn to the Lord thy God**, and shalt be obedient unto his voice; (For the Lord thy God is a merciful God;) he will not forsake thee, neither destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers which he swore unto them.

Deuteronomy 30:1-2 And it shall come to pass, when all these things are come upon thee, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before thee, **and thou shalt call them to mind among all the nations**, whither the Lord thy God hath driven thee, **And shalt return unto the Lord thy God**, and shalt obey his voice according to all that I command thee this day, thou and thy children, with all thine heart, and with all thy soul;

1 Samuel 7:3 And Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel, saying, If ye do **return unto the Lord with all your hearts**, then **put away the strange gods** and Ashtaroth from among you, and prepare your hearts unto the Lord, and serve him only: and **he will deliver you** out of the hand of the Philistines.

2 Chronicles 15:4 **But when they in their trouble did turn unto the Lord God of Israel, and sought him, he was found of them.**

Nehemiah 1:9 But if **ye turn unto me, and keep my commandments, and do them**; though there were of you cast out unto the uttermost part of the heaven, **yet will I gather them** from thence, and will bring them unto the place that I have chosen to set my name there.

Job 22:23 **If thou return to the Almighty**, thou shalt be built up, thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy tabernacles.

Psalms 22:27 All the ends of the world shall **remember and turn unto the Lord**: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.

Psalms 25:16 **Turn thee unto me**, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted.

Psalms 51:13 Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and **sinner shall be converted unto thee**.

Psalms 119:59 I thought on my ways, and **turned my feet unto thy testimonies**.

Isaiah 10:21 **The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty God**.

Isaiah 19:22 And the Lord shall smite Egypt: he shall smite and heal it: and **they shall return even to the Lord, and he shall be intreated of them, and shall heal them**.

Isaiah 31:6 **Turn ye unto him** from whom the children of Israel have deeply revolted.

Isaiah 45:22 **Look unto me**, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.

Isaiah 55:7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and **let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him**; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

Isaiah 59:20 And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and **unto them that turn from transgression** in Jacob, saith the Lord.

Jeremiah 3:1 They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly polluted? but thou hast played the harlot with many lovers; **yet return again to me, saith the Lord.**

Jeremiah 3:12 Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, **Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the Lord;** and I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I am merciful, saith the Lord, and I will not keep anger for ever.

Jeremiah 3:22 **Return, ye backsliding children, and I will heal your backslidings.** Behold, we come unto thee; for thou art the Lord our God.

Jeremiah 4:1 **If thou wilt return, O Israel, saith the Lord, return unto me:** and if thou wilt **put away thine abominations out of my sight,** then shalt thou not remove.

Jeremiah 15:19 Therefore thus saith the Lord, **If thou return, then will I bring thee again, and thou shalt stand before me:** and if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth: let them return unto thee; but return not thou unto them.

Jeremiah 24:7 And I will give them an heart to know me, that I am the Lord: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God: for they shall **return unto me with their whole heart.**

Lamentations 3:40 Let us search and try our ways, and **turn again to the Lord.**

Hosea 6:1 Come, and **let us return unto the Lord:** for he hath torn, and **he will heal us;** he hath smitten, and he will bind us up.

Hosea 12:6 **Therefore turn thou to thy God:** keep mercy and judgment and wait on thy God continually.

Hosea 14:1 O israel, **return unto the Lord thy God;** for thou hast fallen by thine iniquity.

Hosea 14:2 Take with you words, and **turn to the Lord:** say unto him, Take away all iniquity, and receive us graciously: so will we render the calves of our lips.

Joel 2:12 Therefore also now, saith the Lord, **turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:**

Joel 2:13 And rend your heart, and not your garments, and **turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.**

Zechariah 1:3 Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord of hosts; **Turn ye unto me,** saith the Lord of hosts, **and I will turn unto you,** saith the Lord of hosts.

Malachi 3:7 Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. **Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts.** But ye said, Wherein shall we return?

Matthew 13:15 For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; **lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.**

Mark 4:12 That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; **lest at any time they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.**

Luke 22:32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: **and when thou art converted,** strengthen thy brethren.

Acts 3:19 **Repent ye therefore, and be converted,** that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

Acts 9:35 And all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron saw him, **and turned to the Lord.**

Acts 11:21 And the hand of the Lord was with them: and a great number believed, **and turned unto the Lord.**

Acts 15:19 Wherefore my sentence is, that we trouble not them, which from among the Gentiles are **turned to God:**

1 Thessalonians 1:9 For they themselves shew of us what manner of entering in we had unto you, **and how ye turned to God from idols** to serve the living and true God;

James 4:8 **Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you.** Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

1 Peter 5:7 **Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.**

Revelation 22:20 He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. **Even so, come, Lord Jesus.**

Visions and Dreams

Visions and Dreams

Genesis 15:1 After these things **the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision**, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Genesis 20:3 **But God came to Abimelech in a dream by night**, and said to him, Behold, thou art but a dead man, for the woman which thou hast taken; for she is a man's wife.

Genesis 20:6 **And God said unto him in a dream**, Yea, I know that thou didst this in the integrity of thy heart; for I also withheld thee from sinning against me: therefore suffered I thee not to touch her.

Genesis 28:12 **And he dreamed**, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

Genesis 28:16 And **Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the Lord is in this place**; and I knew it not.

Genesis 31:11 **And the angel of God spake unto me in a dream**, saying, Jacob: And I said, Here am I.

Genesis 31:24 **And God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream by night**, and said unto him, Take heed that thou speak not to Jacob either good or bad.

Genesis 37:5 And Joseph **dreamed a dream**, and he told it his brethren: and they hated him yet the more.

Genesis 37:8 And his brethren said to him, Shalt thou indeed reign over us? or shalt thou indeed have dominion over us? And they hated him yet the more for his **dreams**, and for his words.

Genesis 40:8 And they said unto him, We have **dreamed a dream**, and there is no interpreter of it. And Joseph said unto them, **Do not interpretations belong to God?** tell me them, I pray you.

Genesis 41:12 And there was there with us a young man, an Hebrew, servant to the captain of the guard; and we told him, and he **interpreted to us our dreams**; to each man according to his **dream** he did interpret.

Genesis 41:25 And Joseph said unto Pharaoh, **The dream of Pharaoh is one: God hath shewed Pharaoh what he is about to do.**

Genesis 42:9 And Joseph **remembered the dreams which he dreamed** of them, and said unto them, Ye are spies; to see the nakedness of the land ye are come.

Genesis 46:2 And God spake unto Israel in the **visions of the night**, and said, Jacob, Jacob. And he said, Here am I.

Numbers 12:6 And he said, Hear now my words: If there be a prophet among you, **I the Lord will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a dream.**

Numbers 24:3-4 And he took up his parable, and said, Balaam the son of Beor hath said, and the man whose eyes are open hath said: He hath said, which heard the words of God, **which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:**

Deuteronomy 13:1-5 If there arise among you a prophet, or **a dreamer of dreams**, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder,

And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them;

Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that **dreamer of dreams**: for the Lord your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

Ye shall walk after the Lord your God, and fear him, and keep his commandments, and obey his voice, and ye shall serve him, and cleave unto him.

And that prophet, or that **dreamer of dreams**, shall be put to death; because he hath spoken to turn you away from the Lord your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to thrust thee out of the way which the Lord thy God commanded thee to walk in. So shalt thou put the evil away from the midst of thee.

Judges 7:15 And it was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the **dream**, and the interpretation thereof, that he worshipped, and returned into the host of Israel, and said, Arise; for the Lord hath delivered into your hand the host of Midian.

1 Samuel 3:1 And the child Samuel ministered unto the Lord before Eli. **And the word of the Lord was precious in those days; there was no open vision.**

1 Samuel 3:15 And Samuel lay until the morning, and opened the doors of the house of the LORD. And **Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.**

1 Samuel 28:6 And when Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not, neither by **dreams**, nor by Urim, nor by prophets.

1 Samuel 28:15 And Samuel said to Saul, Why hast thou disquieted me, to bring me up? And Saul answered, I am sore distressed; for the Philistines make war against me, and God is departed from me, and answereth me no more, neither by prophets, nor by **dreams**: therefore I have called thee, that thou mayest make known unto me what I shall do.

2 Samuel 7:17 According to all these words, and according to all this **vision**, so did Nathan speak unto David.

1 Kings 3:5 In Gibeon **the Lord appeared to Solomon in a dream by night**: and God said, Ask what I shall give thee.

1 Chronicles 17:15 According to all these words, and according to all this **vision**, so did Nathan speak unto David.

2 Chronicles 26:5 And he sought God in the days of Zechariah, who had **understanding in the visions of God**: and as long as he sought the LORD, God made him to prosper.

Job 7:13-14 When I say, My bed shall comfort me, my couch shall ease my complaints;
Then thou scarest me with **dreams**, and terrifiest me through **visions**:

Job 33:14-16 For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not.

In a dream, in a vision of the night, when deep sleep falleth upon men, in slumberings upon the bed;
Then he openeth the ears of men, and sealeth their instruction,

Proverbs 29:18 Where there is no **vision**, the people perish: but he that keepeth the law, happy is he.

Ecclesiastes 5:7 For in the multitude of **dreams** and many words there are also divers vanities: but fear thou God.

Isaiah 1:1 **The vision of Isaiah** the son of Amoz, which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah.

Isaiah 21:2 **A grievous vision is declared unto me**; the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously, and the spoiler spoileth. Go up, O Elam: besiege, O Media; all the sighing thereof have I made to cease.

Isaiah 29:7 And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, even all that fight against her and her munition, and that distress her, shall **be as a dream of a night vision**.

Isaiah 29:11 **And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed**, which men deliver to one that is learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it is sealed:

Jeremiah 23:16 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: **they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the Lord**.

Jeremiah 23:28 **The prophet that hath a dream, let him tell a dream**; and he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the chaff to the wheat? saith the Lord.

Jeremiah 23:32 Behold, I am against them that **prophesy false dreams**, saith the Lord, and do tell them, and cause my people to err by their lies, and by their lightness; yet I sent them not, nor commanded them: therefore they shall not profit this people at all, saith the Lord.

Lamentations 2:9 Her gates are sunk into the ground; he hath destroyed and broken her bars: her king and her princes are among the Gentiles: the law is no more; **her prophets also find no vision from the LORD.**

Ezekiel 1:1 Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and **I saw visions of God.**

Ezekiel 7:26 Mischief shall come upon mischief, and rumour shall be upon rumour; **then shall they seek a vision of the prophet;** but the law shall perish from the priest, and counsel from the ancients.

Ezekiel 8:3 And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, **and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem,** to the door of the inner gate that looketh toward the north; where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provoketh to jealousy.

Ezekiel 12:23-24 Tell them therefore, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but say unto them, The days are at hand, and **the effect of every vision.**

For there shall be **no more any vain vision** nor flattering divination within the house of Israel.

Ezekiel 13:7 Have ye not seen **a vain vision,** and have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say, The LORD saith it; albeit I have not spoken?

Ezekiel 13:16 To wit, the prophets of Israel which prophesy concerning Jerusalem, and **which see visions of peace for her, and there is no peace, saith the Lord GOD.**

Daniel 1:17 As for these four children, God gave them knowledge and skill in all learning and wisdom: and **Daniel had understanding in all visions and dreams.**

Daniel 2:28 But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy **dream, and the visions** of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

Daniel 2:45 Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; **the great God hath made known to the king** what shall come to pass hereafter: and **the dream is certain**, and the interpretation thereof sure.

Daniel 4:9 O Belteshazzar, master of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy gods is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me **the visions of my dream** that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof.

Daniel 5:12 Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, **interpreting of dreams**, and shewing of hard sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar: now let Daniel be called, and he will shew the interpretation.

Daniel 7:1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a **dream and visions** of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the **dream**, and told the sum of the matters.

Daniel 9:24 Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to **seal up the vision** and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

Daniel 10:14 Now I am come to make thee understand what shall befall thy people in the latter days: for yet the **vision** is for many days.

Hosea 12:10 **I have also spoken by the prophets, and I have multiplied visions, and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets.**

Joel 2:28 And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall **dream dreams**, your young men shall see **visions**:

Obadiah 1:1 **The vision of Obadiah.** Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning Edom; We have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent among the heathen, Arise ye, and let us rise up against her in battle.

Micah 3:6 Therefore night shall be unto you, **that ye shall not have a vision**; and it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine; and the sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them.

Nahum 1:1 The burden of Nineveh. **The book of the vision of Nahum** the Elkoshite.

Habakkuk 2:2-3 And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the **vision**, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the **vision** is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

Zechariah 10:2 For the idols have spoken vanity, and the diviners have seen a lie, **and have told false dreams**; they comfort in vain: therefore they went their way as a flock, they were troubled, because there was no shepherd.

Matthew 1:20 But while he thought on these things, behold, **the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream**, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost.

Matthew 2:12 **And being warned of God in a dream** that they should not return to Herod, they departed into their own country another way.

Matthew 2:13 And when they were departed, behold, **the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream**, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

Matthew 2:19 But when Herod was dead, behold, **an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream to Joseph** in Egypt,

Matthew 2:22 But when he heard that Archelaus did reign in Judaea in the room of his father Herod, he was afraid to go thither: notwithstanding, **being warned of God in a dream**, he turned aside into the parts of Galilee:

Matthew 27:19-20 When he was set down on the judgment seat, his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou nothing to do with that just man: **for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him.** But the chief priests and elders persuaded the multitude that they should ask Barabbas, and destroy Jesus.

Acts 2:17 And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall **dream dreams:**

Acts 9:10 And there was a certain disciple at Damascus, named Ananias; **and to him said the Lord in a vision,** Ananias. And he said, Behold, I am here, Lord.

Acts 10:3 He saw in a **vision** evidently about the ninth hour of the day an angel of God coming in to him, and saying unto him, Cornelius.

Acts 10:17 Now while Peter doubted in himself what this **vision** which he had seen should mean, behold, the men which were sent from Cornelius had made enquiry for Simon's house, and stood before the gate,

Acts 10:19 While Peter thought on the **vision**, the Spirit said unto him, Behold, three men seek thee.

Acts 11:5 I was in the city of Joppa praying: **and in a trance I saw a vision,** A certain vessel descend, as it had been a great sheet, let down from heaven by four corners; and it came even to me:

Acts 16:9-10 And **a vision appeared to Paul in the night**; There stood a man of Macedonia, and prayed him, saying, Come over into Macedonia, and help us.

And after he had seen the **vision**, immediately we endeavoured to go into Macedonia, assuredly gathering that the Lord had called us for to preach the gospel unto them.

Acts 18:9 **Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a vision**, Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy peace:

2 Corinthians 12:1 It is not expedient for me doubtless to glory. **I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.**

Revelation 9:17 And thus **I saw the horses in the vision**, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

Who is US?

Who Is Us?

Genesis 1:26 And **God said, Let us** make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Genesis 18:1-2 And **the Lord appeared unto him** in the plains of Mamre: and he sat in the tent door in the heat of the day; And he lift up his eyes and looked, and, lo, **three men** stood by him: and when he saw them, he ran to meet them from the tent door, and bowed himself toward the ground,

1 Samuel 4:4 So the people sent to Shiloh, that they might bring from thence the ark of the covenant of **the Lord of hosts, which dwelleth between the cherubims**: and the two sons of Eli, Hophni and Phinehas, were there with the ark of the covenant of God.

2 Kings 19:15 And Hezekiah prayed before the Lord, and said, O **Lord God of Israel, which dwellest between the cherubims**, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth; thou hast made heaven and earth.

Job 1:6 Now there was a day when **the sons of God** came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan came also among them.

Job 2:1 Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the Lord, and Satan came also among them to present himself before the Lord.

Job 38:1-7 Then **the Lord** answered Job out of the whirlwind, and said, Who is this that darkeneth counsel by words without knowledge?

Gird up now thy loins like a man; for I will demand of thee, and answer thou me.

Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding.

Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest? or who hath stretched the line upon it?

Whereupon are the foundations thereof fastened? or who laid the corner stone thereof;

When **the morning stars sang together**, and **all the sons of God shouted for joy?**

Psalm 80:1 Give ear, **O Shepherd of Israel**, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; **thou that dwellest between the cherubims**, shine forth.

Proverbs 8:12-31 **I wisdom** dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions.

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

By me kings reign, and princes decree justice.

By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

Riches and honour are with me; yea, durable riches and righteousness.

My fruit is better than gold, yea, than fine gold; and my revenue than choice silver.

I lead in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of judgment:

That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance; and I will fill their treasures.

The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water.

Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth:

While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.

When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set a compass upon the face of the depth:

When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep:

When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;

Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men.

Isaiah 37:16 O Lord of hosts, God of Israel, that dwellest between the cherubims, thou art the God, even thou alone, of all the kingdoms of the earth: thou hast made heaven and earth.

Ezekiel 1:1-14 Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

In the fifth day of the month, which was the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,

The word of the Lord came expressly unto Ezekiel the priest, the son of Buzi, in the land of the Chaldeans by the river Chebar; and the hand of the Lord was there upon him.

And I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness was about it, and out of the midst thereof as the colour of amber, out of the midst of the fire. Also out of the midst thereof came **the likeness of four living creatures**. And this was their appearance; **they had the likeness of a man**. And **every one** had four faces, and every one had four wings. And **their** feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass.

And **they had the hands of a man** under **their wings** on **their four sides**; and **they four had their faces and their wings**.

Their wings were joined one to another; **they** turned not when **they** went; **they** went **every one** straight forward.

As for the likeness of **their faces**, **they four** had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Thus were **their faces**: and **their wings** were stretched upward; two wings of **every one** were joined one to another, and two covered **their bodies**.

And **they** went **every one** straight forward: whither the spirit was to go, **they** went; and **they** turned not when **they** went.

As for the likeness of **the living creatures**, **their** appearance was like burning coals of fire, and like the appearance of lamps: it went up and down among **the living creatures**; and the fire was bright, and out of the fire went forth lightning.

And **the living creatures** ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning.

John 1:1-2 In the beginning was the Word, and **the Word was with God**, and the Word was God.

The same was in the beginning **with God**.

Revelation 4 After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.

And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and **one sat on the throne**.

And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

And **round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders** sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are **the seven Spirits of God**.

And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were **four beasts** full of eyes before and behind.

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

And the **four beasts** had each of them six wings about him; and **they** were full of eyes within: and **they** rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

And when **those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,**

The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

**Withdraw
Thyself From
Evil Doers**

Withdraw Thyself From Evil Doers

Leviticus 20:24 But I have said unto you, Ye shall inherit their land, and I will give it unto you to possess it, a land that floweth with milk and honey: I am the Lord your God, which have separated you from other people.

Leviticus 20:26 And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

Ezra 6:21 And the children of Israel, which were come again out of captivity, and all such as had separated themselves unto them from the filthiness of the heathen of the land, to seek the Lord God of Israel, did eat,

Psalms 37:1-3 Fret not thyself because of evildoers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.
For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

Trust in the Lord, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Psalms 37:8-11 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in
For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace

Psalms 37:27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.

Psalms 119:115 Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

Proverbs 1:15-16 My son, walk not thou in the way with them; refrain thy foot from their path:
For their feet run to evil, and make haste to shed blood.

Proverbs 3:7 Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the Lord, and depart from evil.

Proverbs 6:12-15 A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth.
He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers;
Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord.
Therefore shall his calamity come suddenly; suddenly shall he be broken without remedy.

Proverbs 6:16-19 These six things doth the Lord hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him:
A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood,
An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief,
A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren.

Proverbs 16:5 Every one that is proud in heart is an abomination to the Lord: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

Proverbs 16:7 When a man's ways please the Lord, he maketh even his enemies to be at peace with him.

Proverbs 16:27-30 An ungodly man diggeth up evil: and in his lips there is as a burning fire.

A froward man soweth strife: and a whisperer separateth chief friends.
A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and leadeth him into the way that is not good.

He shutteth his eyes to devise froward things: moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass.

Proverbs 18:5-8 It is not good to accept the person of the wicked, to overthrow the righteous in judgment.

A fool's lips enter into contention, and his mouth calleth for strokes.
A fool's mouth is his destruction, and his lips are the snare of his soul.
The words of a talebearer are as wounds, and they go down into the innermost parts of the belly.

Proverbs 19:9 A false witness shall not be unpunished, and he that speaketh lies shall perish.

Proverbs 24:1-2 Be not thou envious against evil men, neither desire to be with them.

For their heart studieth destruction, and their lips talk of mischief.

Jeremiah 15:19 Therefore thus saith the Lord, If thou return, then will I bring thee again, and thou shalt stand before me: and if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth: let them return unto thee; but return not thou unto them.

Jeremiah 15:21 And I will deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem thee out of the hand of the terrible.

Matthew 6:13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

Matthew 18:15-17 Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.

But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established. And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.

Matthew 19:29 And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.

2 Corinthians 6:14-17 Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

Galatians 5:12 I would they were even cut off which trouble you.

2 Thessalonians 3:6 Now we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye withdraw yourselves from every brother that walketh disorderly, and not after the tradition which he received of us.

1 Timothy 6:3-5 If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;
He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,
Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

2 John 1:9-11 Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.
If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed:
For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.

Revelation 18:4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Worship

What is worship? The moment I heard someone ask the question is the moment I realized I did not know that answer. That is why I studied how the word worship is used throughout the scriptures.

I noticed there were many verses that include an action being described with the word worship in the scriptures. After examining my findings, I learned that worship is more than just singing a song, making a favorable proclamation, or bowing.

When we believe someone or something will save us from harm, satisfy our hunger, heal us, protect us from danger, etc., we have worshipped that someone or something.

Let us direct all of our hope of Salvation to our Lord Jesus!

From the Center of My Heart,

Ishah

Worship

Genesis 24:26-27 And the man bowed down his head, and **worshipped the Lord**.

And he said, *Blessed be the Lord God of my master Abraham, who hath not left destitute my master of his mercy and his truth: I being in the way, the Lord led me to the house of my master's brethren.*

Genesis 24:52 And it came to pass, that, when Abraham's servant heard their words, **he worshipped the Lord**, bowing himself to the earth.

Exodus 4:31 And the people believed: and when they heard that the Lord had visited the children of Israel, and that he had looked upon their affliction, then they bowed their heads **and worshipped**.

Exodus 12:27 That ye shall say, It is the sacrifice of the Lord's passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses. And the people bowed the head **and worshipped**.

Exodus 32:8 They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have made them a molten calf, and **have worshipped it**, and have sacrificed thereunto, and said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt.

Exodus 33:10 And all the people saw the cloudy pillar stand at the tabernacle door: and all the people rose up **and worshipped**, every man in his tent door.

Exodus 34:8 And Moses made haste, and bowed his head toward the earth, **and worshipped**.

Joshua 5:14 And he said, Nay; but as captain of the host of the Lord am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said unto him, *What saith my Lord unto his servant?*

Judges 7:15 And it was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the dream, and the interpretation thereof, that he worshipped, and returned into the host of Israel, and said, *Arise; for the Lord hath delivered into your hand the host of Midian.*

1 Chronicles 16:29 Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

1 Chronicles 29:20 And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the Lord your God. And all the congregation blessed the Lord God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the Lord, and the king.

2 Chronicles 7:3 And when all the children of Israel saw how the fire came down, and the glory of the Lord upon the house, they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground upon the pavement, and worshipped, and praised the Lord, saying, *For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever.*

2 Chronicles 20:18 And Jehoshaphat bowed his head with his face to the ground: and all Judah and the inhabitants of Jerusalem fell before the Lord, worshipping the Lord.

2 Chronicles 29:27-28 And Hezekiah commanded to offer the burnt offering upon the altar. And when the burnt offering began, the song of the Lord began also with the trumpets, and with the instruments ordained by David king of Israel.

And all the congregation worshipped, and the singers sang, and the trumpeters sounded: and all this continued until the burnt offering was finished.

And when they had made an end of offering, the king and all that were present with him **bowed themselves, and worshipped.**

Moreover Hezekiah the king and the princes commanded the Levites to sing praise unto the Lord with the words of David, and of Asaph the seer. And they sang praises with gladness, and they **bowed their heads and worshipped.**

Nehemiah 8:6 And Ezra blessed the Lord, the great God. And all the people answered, Amen, Amen, **with lifting up their hands: and they bowed their heads,** and **worshipped the Lord** **with their faces to the ground.**

Nehemiah 9:3 And they stood up in their place, and **read in the book of the law of the Lord their God** one fourth part of the day; and another fourth part **they confessed,** **worshipped the Lord their God.**

Job 1:20-21 Then Job arose, and **rent his mantle, and shaved his head, and fell down upon the ground,** **worshipped,** **And said,** *Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.*

Psalms 29:2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name; **worship the LORD** **in the beauty of holiness.**

Psalms 95:6 O come, let us **worship** **and bow down:** let us kneel before the LORD our maker.

Daniel 2:46 Then the king Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face, and worshipped Daniel, and commanded that they should offer an oblation and sweet odours unto him.

Daniel 3:7 Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up.

Matthew 2:11 And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense and myrrh.

Matthew 8:2 And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, *Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.*

Matthew 9:18 While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him, saying, *My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live.*

Matthew 14:33 Then they that were in the ship came and worshipped him, saying, *Of a truth thou art the Son of God.*

Matthew 15:25 Then came she and worshipped him, saying, *Lord, help me.*

Matthew 18:26 The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, *Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.*

Matthew 28:9 And as they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, All hail. And they came and held him by the feet, and worshipped him.

Mark 5:2-7 And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,
Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him,
no, not with chains:

Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him.

And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones.

But when he saw Jesus afar off, **he ran and worshipped him,**
And cried with a loud voice, and said, *What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not.*

John 4:23-24 But the hour cometh, and now is, when the **true worshippers** shall **worship the Father in spirit and in truth**: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.

God is a Spirit: and they that worship him **must worship him in spirit and in truth**.

John 9:38 **And he said,** *Lord, I believe.* **And he worshipped him.**

Acts 10:25-26 And as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him, and **fell down at his feet,** **and worshipped him.**

But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.

Acts 17:24-25 God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands; **Neither is worshipped with men's hands,** as though he needed any thing, seeing he giveth to all life, and breath, and all things;

Revelation 5:14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders **fell down** **and worshipped** him that liveth for ever and ever.

Revelation 7:11-12 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and **fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,**

Saying, *Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.*

Revelation 11:16-18 And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, **fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,**

Saying, *We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.*

And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

Revelation 13:4 And **they worshipped the dragon** which gave power unto the beast: and **they worshipped the beast, saying,** *Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?*

Revelation 19:4 And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts **fell down and worshipped God** that sat on the throne, **saying,** *Amen; Alleluia.*

Ye Shall Be
My People
and I Will Be
Your God

Ye Shall Be My People, and I Will Be Your God

Genesis 17:7 And I will establish my covenant between me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an everlasting covenant, **to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.**

Genesis 17:8 And I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and **I will be their God.**

Exodus 6:7 And **I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God:** and ye shall know that I am the Lord your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians.

Exodus 20:2 **I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out** of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

Exodus 29:45 And **I will dwell among the children of Israel, and will be their God.**

Leviticus 11:45 For I am **the Lord that bringeth you up** out of the land of Egypt, **to be your God:** ye shall therefore be holy, for I am holy.

Leviticus 22:33 That **brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God:** I am the Lord.

Leviticus 25:38 I am the Lord your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, **to give you the land of Canaan, and to be your God.**

Leviticus 26:12 And I will walk among you, and will **be your God, and ye shall be my people.**

Leviticus 26:45 But I will for their sakes remember the covenant of their ancestors, whom I brought forth out of the land of Egypt in the sight of the heathen, that I might be their God: I am the Lord.

Numbers 15:41 I am the Lord your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the Lord your God.

Psalms 50:7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against thee: I am God, even thy God.

Psalms 81:10 I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

Isaiah 41:10 Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Isaiah 41:13 For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

Isaiah 43:3 For I am the Lord thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour: I gave Egypt for thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee.

Jeremiah 7:23 But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.

Jeremiah 11:4 Which I commanded your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, from the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall ye be my people, and I will be your God:

Jeremiah 24:7 And I will give them an heart to know me, that I am the Lord: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto me with their whole heart.

Jeremiah 30:22 And ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.

Jeremiah 31:1 At the same time, saith the Lord, will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.

Jeremiah 31:33 But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Jeremiah 32:38 And they shall be my people, and I will be their God:

Ezekiel 11:20 That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.

Ezekiel 14:11 That the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither be polluted any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, saith the Lord God.

Ezekiel 20:5 And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I am the Lord your God;

Ezekiel 20:7 Then said I unto them, Cast ye away every man the abominations of his eyes, and defile not yourselves with the idols of Egypt: I am the Lord your God.

Ezekiel 20:19 I am the Lord your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them;

Ezekiel 20:20 And hallow my sabbaths; and they shall be a sign between me and you, that ye may know that I am the Lord your God.

Ezekiel 34:24 And I the Lord will be their God, and my servant David a prince among them; I the Lord have spoken it.

Ezekiel 34:31 And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, are men, and I am your God, saith the Lord God.

Ezekiel 36:28 And ye shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.

Ezekiel 37:23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.

Ezekiel 37:27 My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Hosea 2:23 And I will sow her unto me in the earth; and I will have mercy upon her that had not obtained mercy; and I will say to them which were not my people, Thou art my people; and they shall say, Thou art my God.

Hosea 12:9 And I that am the Lord thy God from the land of Egypt will yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles, as in the days of the solemn feast.

Hosea 13:4 Yet I am the Lord thy God from the land of Egypt, and thou shalt know no god but me: for there is no saviour beside me.

Joel 2:27 And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed.

Joel 3:17 So shall ye know that I am the Lord your God dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain: then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more.

Zechariah 2:10-11 Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the Lord.

And many nations shall be joined to the Lord in that day, and shall be my people: and I will dwell in the midst of thee, and thou shalt know that the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto thee.

Zechariah 8:8 And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness.

Zechariah 10:6 And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them; for I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the Lord their God, and will hear them.

Zechariah 13:9 And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

John 6:56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

Romans 8:11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

Romans 9:26 And it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people; there shall they be called the children of the living God.

1 Corinthians 3:16-17 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.

1 Corinthians 6:19 What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

2 Corinthians 6:16 And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Ephesians 3:17 That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love,

Hebrews 3:6 But Christ as a son over his own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end.

Hebrews 8:10 For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:

1 Peter 2:5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

1 John 4:15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God.

1 John 5:20-21 And we know that the Son of God is come, and hath given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life. Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

Revelation 21:3 And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

Revelation 21:7 He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.

Kings of Israel and Kings of Judah

Kings of Israel and Judah	Right or Evil	Son of...
Saul	evil	Kish
David	right	Jesse
Solomon	right then evil	David

Kings of Judah	Right or Evil	Son of...
Rehoboam	evil	Solomon
Abijam	evil	Rehoboam
Asa	right	Abijam
Jehoshaphat	right	Asa
Jehoram	evil	Jehoshaphat
Ahaziah	evil	Jehoram
Jehoash (AKA Joash 2 kings 12:19)	right	Ahaziah
Amaziah	right	Jehoash (AKA Joash)
Azariah (AKA Uzziah 2 Kings 15:30)	right	Amaziah
Jotham	right	Azariah (AKA Uzziah)
Ahaz	evil	Jotham
Hezekiah	right	Ahaz
Manaseh	evil	Hezekiah
Amon	evil	Manaseh
Josiah	right	Amon
Jehoahaz	evil	Josiah
Eliakim (AKA Jehoiakim 2 Kings 23:34)	evil	Jehoahaz
Jehoiachin	evil	Eliakim (AKA Jehoiakim)
Mattaniah (AKA Zedekiah)	evil	Jehoiachin
CAPTIVITY INTO BABYLON		By Nebuchadnezzar

Kings of Israel	Right or Evil	Son of...
Jeroboam	evil	Nebat
Nadab	evil	Jeroboam
Baasha	evil	Ahijah (house of Issachar)
Elah	evil	Baasha
Zimri	evil	(Servant of Elah)
Omri (Tibni lost to Omri)	evil	Captain of the Host (Elah)
Ahab	evil	Omri
Ahaziah	evil	Ahab
Jehoram (AKA Joram)	evil	Ahab
Jehu	evil	Nimshi
Jehoahaz	evil	Jehu
Jehoash (AKA Joash)	evil	Jehoahaz
Jeroboam	evil	Joash
Zachariah	evil	Jeroboam
Shallum	evil	Jabesh
Menahem	evil	Gadi
Pekahiah	evil	Menahem
Pekah	evil	Remaliah
Hoshea	evil	Elah
CAPTIVITY INTO ASSYRIA		By Shalmaneser

Kings and Prophets

